Gc
929.2
T6146h
2033057

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01394 0868

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

https://archive.org/details/recordofdescenda00haue

A Record of the Descendants of

Levi Nelson Tongue and Adeline Sutton

Morse...

HAUER

CS
71
T664
1949

79 7978 7

Copy for: JUL 5 - 1950

The Institute of American Genealogy
407 S. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.

TONGUE-MORSE(MOSS)
SUTTON-HILLS

LANCASTER
PARR-FREIDENBERG

A RECORD
of the descendants of
LEVI NELSON TONGUE
and
ADELINE SUTTON MORSE
with
information concerning
their ancestors, and
four appendices
concerning the families
L A N C A S T E R
B L I E S N E R
H A U G E R - H A U E R
O L S O N
related by marriage

BLIESNER
KLUG

HAUGER-HAUER
HALVORSON-OLSON

Compiled by
Earl W.Hauer, 3872 Porter St., N.W., Washington 16, D.C.
anno Domini
1949

MARY STUART FOSTER
FUND

2038057

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
816 STATE STREET
MADISON 6, WISCONSIN

Recd after 3-1977

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am especially indebted to the following, whose contributions made this record possible:

1st.- Jointly to my father Mr Chris Hauer, and my mother nee: Addie Leona Tongue - for the seed of curiosity;

2nd.- To my grandmother, Mrs Herbert Tongue, nee: Eliza Barbara Bliesner - for the inspiration - and a promise;

3rd.- To Mrs Edwin J. Hammer - for the cooperation and vast amount of documentary material she made available;

4th.- To my Aunt, Mrs Morris L. Tongue, nee: Annie Elizabeth Duncan - for the vast amount of information she made available and prevented discouragement in the early days of this record;

5th.- To my cousin, Miss Consuelo McCain - for her assistance in interviewing Grandmother Lina Hauer.

And, to the Authors of several books herein mentioned, and to many, many others whose names appear herein - for the information and cooperation they supplied. Lastly, but not leastly, to my wife, who had the patience, to put up with a husband married to a family record these many months.

ABBREVIATIONS AND PHRASES USED HEREIN

at:- At a place. Such as the place of birth, etc.
b:- Born (date); the date that a person was born.
btt:- Born to them; the following children were born to them.
cd:- Cause of death; the cause of a persons death.
ce:- Color of eyes; the color of his or her eyes.
ch:- Color of hair; the color of his or her hair in prime of life.
d:- Date of death; the date on which a person died.
des:- Descent; the European descent of a person.
H:- Husband; 1stH: first husband; 2ndH: second husband; (name).
M:- Married; he or she married; 1stM: first marriage; 2ndM: second marriage, etc.,(name).
nee:- Born, that is, the maiden name of a woman.
No Issue:- Living, but no descendants to date.
Ob.s.p.- Obiit sine prole - died without issue.
oc:- Occupation; the general occupation or profession that a person followed through life, or is presently engaged in.
on:- On a date.
pb:- Place of burial.
W:- Wife; 1stW: first wife; 2ndW: second wife; etc.,(name).

Standard abbreviations for months, states, and names of countries are used throughout. The method of writing dates, i.e., day-month-year, was borrowed from the U.S. Navy, it promotes accuracy, and eliminates excessive punctuation.

SEP 29 1961

95
71
T664
1949

10380

Forward

Washington, D.C.
1 August 1949

My dear Relatives:-

Here is your family record; incomplete in certain parts, but containing all information available at this time. The writer has assembled this record as a spare time hobby during a period of over twenty years. It was, of course, interrupted for several years by World War II.

The writer apologizes for any errors that may have crept into the record, and sincerely hopes that you will notify him immediately if you find any, so that they may be corrected at once. Further, if any of you have any additional information, which should be included in this record, the writer will greatly appreciate receiving it, and will duplicate it and forward it to all holders of this record as time permits. Remember, when you have passed on, this record will remain, therefore, be sure that it contains all the family information you may be in possession of which should be included, and be sure that the information herein is correct. This record belongs to you, the members of the family, and represents the combined efforts of many members of the family, whose splendid cooperation made this record possible.

So much history is vanishing before our very eyes, to be forever lost. It gives one a feeling of helplessness to know so much has been lost in recent years, and so much more will be buried each passing year. Any schoolboy can tell you about the landing of the Pilgrims, but what descendant of our family can supply any authentic details concerning the covered wagon trip of Levi N.Tongue and his family from New York to Illinois. Only a few minutes of someones time would have preserved this interesting bit of history for generations to come.

It is earnestly hoped, that anyone having historical and other pertinent information concerning the family, will promptly bring it to light, that it may be properly recorded, and preserved for the future. We must each of us consider this a duty we owe to posterity.

Any of you who may desire to copy this record, rearrange it, or include it in your own records, are free to do so. It is asked only that you do not construe or reword any part of this record in such a way as to present any person unfavorably, if that is possible.

It has been fun working with you all, and I hope that you all will be greatly pleased with the results which we have worked out together, but, not so greatly pleased, that you will discontinue your assistance in collecting material for a printed bound book, which we are entitled to, and could be worked out in the future.

Most sincerely yours,

Earl W. Hauer

Earl W. Hauer

Table of Contents

	Page Number
Cover Page	i
Acknowledgments and Abbreviations (used herein)	ii
Forward	iii
Table of Contents	iv
History (Levi Nelson Tongue)	1-7
History (Adeline Sutton Morse)	7-24a
Summary	8, 24b
First two generations of L.N.Tongue and A.S. Morse (chart)	25
Degrees of Cousinship, determining of	26
Section (I): Descendants of Evander Eseubes Tongue	27-60
Subdiv A:- Descendants of Morris L. Tongue	29, 30
Subdiv B:- Descendants of Emma L. Tongue (Feight)	31-38
Subdiv C:- Descendants of Eva [illegible] Tongue (Duncan)	39-42
Subdiv D:- Descendants of Phoebe A.Tongue (Walker)	43-46
Subdiv E:- Descendants of Herbert N.S. Tongue	56-58
Subdiv F:- Descendants of Henry O. Tongue	58-60
Section (II): Descendants of Levi Legrand Tongue	60-62
Section (III): Descendants of Emma R.Tongue (Miller)	63
Section (IV): Descendants of Alletta L.Tongue (Lancaster)	64-70
Section (V): Descendants of Julia E. Tongue (Daniels)	71-77
Abbreviations, Miscellaneous	78
Appendix (A): The Lancaster Family	A1-A10
Subdiv AV:- Descendants of Sarah Lancaster (Hale-Madison)	A4-A8
Appendix (B): The Bliesner Family	B1-B18
Appendix (C): The Hauger-Hauer Family	C1-C38
Section I: Descendants of Lars Hauger	C10-C19
Section II: Descendants of Peder Hauer (Halvorson)	C20-C30
Section III: Des.of Reinhaldine (Torgerson)(Hellikson)	C31-C38
Appendix (D): The Olson Family (The writer's wife's family)	D1-D4
Index	E1-E13

HISTORY (Levi Nelson Tongue)

1.- On four huge stone blocks flanking the north and south entrances to the National Archives Building in Washington, D.C. which produced so much of the documentary information recorded herein, there are four statements chiseled deeply in these stones; they are: "The Heritage of the Past is the Seed that Brings Forth the Harvest of the Future", "Eternal Vigilance is the Price of Liberty", "Study the Past", but the one that interested the writer most was: "What is Past is Prologue".

2.- In the writer's humble opinion, an individual's interest in history is quite often dependent upon the extent to which they or theirs have contributed to its making. Accordingly, this record should prove very interesting to a great many people, since the many descendants herein listed, or otherwise unknown, have aided materially in the molding of the history of the United States of America, and probably a long long time before its inception. Therefore, let us commense with history, as pertains to the history of a family, which should prove interesting to a great number of people living and countless numbers to be born.

3.- At the conclusion of the Black Hawk War, there was a general movement of settlers into Wisconsin from the New England states. As a part of the latter period of this movement, probably in the year 1850, a covered wagon departed from Cortland County, or was it Cattaraugus County, New York; anyway, the wagon tongue was headed towards the setting sun. The reins of the horses were in the hands of a young easy-going cheerful sort of a fellow, and at his side sat a calm, confident, dark eyed young woman. Within the wagon, three healthy children added their lusty approval to the adventure.

4.- Thus, Levi Nelson Tongue, his wife Adeline Sutton Morse, and their children, Evander age 10, Levi Legrand age 8, and Emma Rosalia age 5, proceeded to the new frontier. They probably were accompanied by other relatives, but no one seems to have any information concerning this. There is a possibility that Adeline's father William Morse, and her step-mother accompanied them. Adeline's brother, Warren Hill Morse, who left for the gold fields of California in 1850, may also have accompanied them as far as Illinois. Also her sister Betsy Morse, who married William Gage, may have been in the party. They first arrived in the State of Illinois, in the year 1850, possibly in the vicinity of Marengo or Belvidere. No one seems to know anything about this period of their journey. From thence, and in about the year 1855, they proceeded to and settled near Elroy, Wisconsin (which is approximately ten miles from Hillsboro). Their last three children were born someplace in the State of Illinois. After arriving in Wisconsin, they evidently lived on a farm, possibly not too far from Hillsboro, because in 1861, both Levi Nelson Tongue, and his son Levi Legrand, enlisted in the Union Army from Hillsboro. Sometime after, or during the latter part of the Civil War, Levi Nelson Tongue, with at least part of his family, moved to Blue Earth, Minnesota. There appears some evidence, although not too conclusive, that the family was residing at or near Blue Earth in the year 1880.

5.- Later the family returned to Hillsboro, which was sometime before the death of Levi Nelson Tongue, which occured in 1887. However, from the time of their first arrival in 1855, Hillsboro became the central point of the Tongue family, from which the descendants proceeded in all directions, like the spokes from the hub of a wheel. And, to this day, the family is well represented there. In a sense, Hillsboro, is the Mecca of the Tongue family.

6.- Many of the older books spell the name of Hillsboro as "Hillsborough". Evidently the spelling has been modernized in recent years. Hillsboro is an interesting little city of about 1,150 people, located in the south-westerly part of Wisconsin, in Vernon County. It lies approximately twenty-five miles due East of the source of the Kickapoo River, so often mentioned by members of the family, who were born or resided at Hillsboro.

7.- In the spring of 1861, peaceful intercourse between the several States had ceased, and the gods of war moved in. The explosion rocked the Nation as well as the world. Abe Lincoln put forth a desperate call, and it touched every hamlet no matter how small. American manhood rallied to the colors. Levi Nelson Tongue, age 42, and his son Levi Legrand Tongue, age 18, were no exceptions; they were in fact, among the first to go.

8.- From the books: "Wisconsin Volunteers, War of Rebellion 1861-1865", published by the State in 1914, and "Wisconsin Volunteers, Roster of", Vol.I, published in 1886, we learn the following:

(a) Levi Nelson Tongue and his son Levi Legrand Tongue, enlisted from Hillsboro, Wisconsin, on 10 May 1861, in Company "I" of the Sixth Infantry Regiment of the Wisconsin Volunteers.

(b) Levi Nelson Tongue, was the original First Sergeant of Company I. He transferred to the Regimental Band, as a drummer, on 1 October 1861. He was discharged from the Regimental Band and the Army on 31 March 1862. Evidently, he had the spirit, but not the necessary youth.

(c) Levi Legrand Tongue, was a Sergeant in the Veterinary Corps, and established an outstanding military record until taken prisoner on 23 June 1864. He was incarcerated in the terrible Andersonville prison in Georgia. He weighed 190 pounds when captured, and 73 pounds when liberated. He was mustered out of the service on 13 June 1865.

9.- The book "Synonyms of Organizations in the Volunteer Service 1861-1865", published in 1885, by the U.S. Adj.General's Office, states that Company "I" of the 6th Infantry Regiment, was called: "Anderson Guards".

10.- The patriotic fervor that permeated the boys, not to mention the entire Country in 1861, defies portrayal by the ordinary author. For one must have lived it, as well as to have been a writer; and so few are qualified. It appears that the patriotic fervor that influenced the boys of '61, probably has never been equalled since. Therefore, we are indebted to Colonel E.M. Rogers, for his vivid historical account of Company "I", of the Sixth Wis., Infantry, as reprinted in the Hillsboro Censor, for recapturing a glimps of this feeling that stirred everyone of that period. A few extracts of these memories out of the past, appear below. Certainly no one can read this account, and not catch a part of this spirit that filled the breasts of these men; I quote:

"(a) The Anderson Guards left Hillsboro, Vernon County, late in June 1861, fully officered and partly recruited. They halted the first night at Ontario (Wis.), receiving twenty recruits, and selecting two corporals; proceeded to Viroqua, received twenty-five more recruits, and appointed two sergeants; left Viroqua for Bad Ax City, where Gov. Randall had ordered the ferry-boat, ALLAMAKEE, to be in readiness to take the Company on board. Along the road to the river, youths left the field without going home for a "change"; men hurried to the house to say good-bye, and then joined their fortunes with the Company. The band of four pieces kept up a medley of Yankee Doodle and Hail Columbia, and together with the small flag on the lead wagon, made up one of the most inspiring, enthusiastic, liberty-loving processions that had ever been witnessed in the Country. Parents tried to keep the youths back, but the enthusiasm in Young America was too great, and they went forward with a determination that paternal deomonstration and threats could not prevent. Thus, armed with a flag and music, the Company arrived at Madison, Wisconsin, on the 28th of June, and was christened Company "I".

"(b) Uniforms were furnished, brogans fitted, some barbering done, and the Guards were ready to commence their part in the great programme to which they were so soon introduced. Many never more saw their homes, but few returned without honorable wounds, and others ruined in health.

"(c) The record is good, of duty well performed. The Company saw the great finale in the surrender of Lee. The panorama was a grand one, and the peace came which had long been devoutly wished for, and with the Triumphant Army, they marched back to the Capitol they had fought so valiantly to defend. Then the grand review, and homeward bound. The war was ended. Peace to the ashes of our fallen comrades left sleeping in death -- dead that the Country might live.

"(d) Levi Nelson Tongue, the original first sergeant, was transferred to the band as a drummer boy, mustered out and removed to Iowa.

"(e) When Adjutant Brooks went on his ill-fated raid to burn the Danville bridge, with thirty men, he asked from Company "I", three names "of good men and soldiers". The writer (Col. Rogers) told him to take Tommy Newton, Sam Waller, and Levi Legrand Tongue, three braver men, who would be faithful to any trust, perform any duty, no matter how forlorn the hope, could not be found; three men who would face death in the performance of duty. The second day out, the poorly officered command surrendered, and the raiders were taken to Andersonville. Newton soon broke down under the inhuman treatment, was exchanged in the spring of 1865. Levi Legrand Tongue, after suffering the inhumanities of that pen, was exchanged in March 1865, in the most wretched condition that a man could be reduced to live.

"(f) Be it said to the credit of that Company, they were obedient to every duty, and that they performed it well. Let that night at Gainsville, Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam Creek, Fredricksburg, the crossing of the Rappahannock, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Laurel Hill, Spotsylvania, North Anna, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, Yellow Tavern, Hatcher's Run, Five Forks and Gravelly Run, and the marches by day and night, in the sun and dust, in the rain and mud, attest their valor, for no one can question it."

11.- Yet another son of Levi Nelson Tongue was to actively participate in this historic period. His eldest son, Evander Eseubes Tongue, had been married scarcely four months when the original formation of Company "I" took place. He did not join this movement. Perhaps he was mindful of Deuteronomy 24:5 - "When a man hath taken a new wife, he shall not go to war, --- he shall be free at home one year, and shall cheer up his wife which he hath taken." In any event, he reluctantly remained behind and tended the farm. The following year his firstborn "Hoyt" was born and died four months later. However, in July 1864, another son "Morris" was born, and from thence onward, conditions permitting his participation in the war became more favorable. Accordingly, and on 20 February 1865, he enlisted as a private in Giles D. Walker's Company "A", of the 153rd Regiment of the Illinois Volunteers.

12.- From the book "Illinois Adjutant General Report, 1861-66", Volume 7, we learn that the 153rd Infantry Illinois Volunteers, was organized at Camp Frey, Illinois, by Colonel Stephen Bronson, and was mustered in 27 February 1865, for one year. On the 4th of March, the Regiment was moved by rail, via Louisville and Nashville, to Tullahoma, and reported to Major General Millroy. The Regiment was assigned to the Second Brigade, Defenses of Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, and Brevet Brigadier General Dudley commanded this Brigade. In the latter part of March, three Companies under the command of Major Wilson, went on a campaign into Alabama and returned. It is not known whether or not Evander participated in this campaign. In any event, his brother Levi Legrand considered this tame duty, and

stated in one of his colorful letters still preserved, that he felt sorry for Evander who drew such a relatively uninteresting assignment. On the 1st of July, the Brigade moved via Nashville and Louisville to Memphis, Tenn. The Brigade was mustered out on 15 September 1865, and moved to Springfield, Illinois, and on September 24th, received final pay and discharge.

13.- Upon enlisting, Evander Eseubes Tongue, gave as his place of residence: "Bonus." Bonus, is a small town near Bellvidere, Illinois, where it is believed Evander's family first resided after arriving in the West. Although it appears that Evander was farming near Hillsboro, Wisconsin, at the time of his enlisting, it may be that he gave Bonus as the place of his residence in order to qualify for enlistment in the Illinois Volunteers. It would be interesting to know why! In Evander's Company, a Daniel M.Smith, listed his place of residence as Bonus. Was he Evander's buddy of perhaps many years standing?

14.- Levi Nelson Tongue was born on 14 December 1818. The place of his birth is unknown. Mrs Addie Westbrook is of the opinion that he was born in some New England State, and she recalls that Adeline mentioned Danville, in Connecticut, and that one of his ancestors may have been a whaler. Others suggest New Jersey and New York. Many of the family feel sure that he was not of Irish or English descent, and, there are others just as possitive that he was not of Scotish descent. Mr Alexander F.Walker (ID-5), points out: "On the northern coast of Scotland, there is a town called "Tongue", which is on the Kyle of Tongue in Sutherlandshire. Also, the name "Tongue" is the house name of the clan Mackay, who live in Sutherlandshire. Furthermore, Tongue, is the name of a family who live in Pontypridd, in the Rhondda Valley, Glamorganshire, Wales." In any event, it is known that Levi Nelson Tongue had blue eyes, sandy hair, was a shoemaker by trade, died on 25 June 1887, and was buried in Mount Vernon Cemetery, Hillsboro, Wisconsin.

15.- From the records left by Mrs Charles A. Hammer, nee: Iva Leona Tongue (IG), the following information concerning the family of Levi Nelson Tongue has been preserved:

"(a) His mother's parents were:

Tinkas Taylor (d: 8 March 1819 when 53 years of age).
Wife: Mary (d: 6 May 1817 when 64 years of age).

"(b) His parents were:

Orrin Tongue (b: 9 January 1799; d: 25 March 1860).
Wife: Amy Taylor (b: 14 June 1797; d: 8 May 1870).
They were married on 12 November 1817. Born to them:

Levi Nelson Tongue (b: 14 December 1818; d: 25 June 1887).
Samuel H. Tongue (b: 10 June 1822; d: 25 February 1850).
Mary J. Tongue (b: 14 September 1824; d: unknown).
Julia Ett Tongue (b: 12 July 1827; d: 10 January 1832).
Abigail M. Tongue (b: 9 December 1830; d: unknown).
George F. Tongue (b: 16 June 1835; d: unknown).

(c) The following is the only information available concerning the marriages and descendants of Levi Nelson Tongue's brothers and sisters:

(i) Samuel H. Tongue, and Sarah A. Rocknell (b: 6 January 1824), were married on 8 October 1843. No further information is available concerning they or their descendants.

(ii) Mary J. Tongue, married Herman H. Knox, on 14 February 1850. The following children were born to them:

Welford H. Knox (b: 18 December 1850).
Ida Emegene Knox (b: 6 September 1852).
Austin H. Knox (b: 7 Oct. 1854; d: 13 Oct. 1868).
Frank Ellsworth Knox (b: 13 July 1862).
Carrie Amy Knox (b: 4 July 1865).

(iii) Abegail M. Tongue, married Myron K. Avery (b: 1 March 1824), were married on 1 June 1854. Born to them:

Cyrus Henry Avery (b: 17 November 1855).
Florence Luetta Avery (b: 4 October 1857).
Stella Ellen Avery (b: 26 August 1862).
Clara Imogene Avery (b: 18 July 1864).
Myron Almerson Avery (b: 7 June 1868).
Eva Mable Avery (b: 10 August 1871).

(iv) George F. Tongue, and Angeline Osterhout (b: 5 January 1830), were married on 12 November 1861. Born to them:

Orrin Henry Tongue (b: 26 September 1862).
Celia M. Tongue (b: 22 July 1864; d: 1 December 1867).
Ella Jane Tongue (b: 30 October 1866).
Nellie Elizabeth Tongue (b: 22 May 1874).

(d) Orrin Tongue, the father of Levi Nelson Tongue, had at least one brother:

Joshua Tongue (d: 1 August 1840). Wife: Abiguail (d: 10 November 1827). They were married on 10 November 1799. Born to them:

Nelson Tongue (b: 31 January 1801; d: 4 October 1826).
Manervey Tongue (b: 14 August 1803).
Twins: (Emery Tongue (b: 22 July 1805).
(Amersey Tongue (b: 22 July 1805).
Norman Tongue (b: 3 January 1808).
Hannah Tongue (b: 13 February 1810).
Deborah Tongue (b: 12 January 1812).
George Tongue (b: 21 November 1816)."

NOTE: Armed with the above valuable leads, who will be the first to solve the mystery of the ancestory of the Tongue Family??

HISTORY (Levi Nelson Tongue)

16.- Levi Nelson Tongue, and Adeline Sutton Morse, were married on 21 July 1839. The place of marriage is unknown, but it was probably in Cortland County, New York. The following six children were born to them:

(I).- Evander Eseubes Tongue..b: 26 October 1840.
(II).- Levi Legrand Tongue.....b: 26 August 1842.
(III).- Emma Rosalia Tongue.....b: 5 March 1845.
(IV).- Alletta Lavern Tongue...b: 13 July 1851.
(V).- Julia Etta Tongue.....b: 25 February 1853.
----.- Myron Nelson Tongue.....b: 19 December 1854.

NOTE: The above listed children of Levi Nelson Tongue and Adeline Sutton Morse, have been assigned Roman numerals, except Myron (who had no descendants), and these numerals designate the sections of this record in which the statistics of they and their descendants appear.

Myron Nelson Tongue, died on 4 December 1857, and was buried at Hillsboro, Wisconsin.

HISTORY (Adeline Sutton Morse Tongue)

17.- Adeline Sutton Morse (of whom a great deal more is known), the wife of Levi Nelson Tongue, was born on 6 June 1821, in Cortland County, New York, in the village of Cuyler, which was then a part of Truxton. She had brown eyes, and brown hair. Her European descent has not yet been completely determined, but she was predominently of English descent. She died of age on 1 September 1922, and was buried in Mount Vernon Cemetery, Hillsboro, Wisconsin.

18.- Adeline was a pioneer, therefore, any entry concerning her occupation, would obviously be rather vague. She was of necessity a "trail blazer", but despite the attendant hardships, she seems to have weathered lifes struggle exceptionally well, living to the ripe old age of over 101, and remaining a very active and energetic woman until her death. Several members of the family recall her trip to the State of New York, when she was over eighty years old, and she made this trip alone. This trip is also well recalled by the older generations at Cortland, New York, and vicinity. One of the persons whom she visited on that trip was her brother, William Addison Morse, of Cuyler, who was at that time custodian of the family homestead.

19.- Adeline celebrated her 100th birthday on 6 June 1921, at Hillsboro, Vernon County, Wisconsin. The newspapaer account of this event, indicates that it was quite an occasion. The celebration took place at the home of her daughter-in-law, Mrs Levi Legrand Tongue, with whom she lived. Many of those present sadly noted that she had outlived her husband and all her children, but what they did not note, was the fact that the strength of her courageous Morse forbearers impelled her to always "keep her chin up".

20.- Adeline, always used the name "Sutton" as her second given name, and this was the maiden name of her paternal grandmother: Lydia Sutton".

HISTORY (Adeline Sutton Morse Tongue)

21.- On the occasion of Adeline Sutton Morse Tongue's 100th birthday, Mrs James (Julia) Tucker, (no relation to the family) wrote a poem in her honor. It follows:

Just one hundred years old today,
  What a wonderful, grand old age;
Could we but now read this story
  Written on that century page.
Could we know the joy and sorrow,
  Could we count the tears she has shed,
Or number the smiles that have played
  Around the pale lips once so red.

Just one hundred years old today,
  Like a bended and withered tree;
All things in the past forgotten,
  No thought of the things yet to be.

That one hundred years old today,
  Like a reed bended low by the wind,
A feeble form of a woman,
  And a changeable child-like mind,
A voice like a broken harp string,
  Vibrating, trembulous tone
That falls in the sweetest accents
  Belonging to old age alone.
Who can dream of a thing so grand,
  The life of a hundred years;
When breasting the great tidal wave
  Of sorrow, of joy and of fears.

For a few more days she is waiting,
  For a few short hours at the best,
For the still small voice that's calling
  Her away to her quiet rest.
Softly her eyes will be closing,
  When the last great call shall have come,
To take her away from the world
  To dwell in her eternal home.

22.- But, the "Grim Reaper" s long overdue, and on Thursday evening of 31 October 1922, she sank into a coma, from which she was not destined to recover. She passed away at 3 p.m. of the following day; the end came without pain. She remained patient and uncomplaining until the end. She was laid to rest beside her husband, who had preceeded her in death by 35 years.

23.- Here are a couple of Grandma Adeline's recipes, which some present generation culinary expert may like to try. The first one is very old, one of Grandma's really secret formulas, and probably dates back several hundred years:

The first - is called "HEGDOM" (the "eg" is pronounced the same as in "keg"; this word does not appear in any present day cookbook or dictionary, to the writer's knowledge, and its meaning is probably lost in antiquity; it appears to be another name for old-fashioned pickles). Anyway, here is how to make hegdom:- Take about a quarter bushel of your largest cucumbers, you usually can't find any use for them anyway, and after washing them, cut off their ends, and chop them up. Don't chop them too fine. Take an amount of onions, which when peeled and chopped, will equal one-third the quantity of cucumbers. You should have six quarts of chopped cucumbers and two quarts of chopped onions. Chop a large green pepper real fine, and three chili peppers, and add this and one cup of salt in a jar and mix thoroughly with the chopped onions and cucumbers - then let the mixture stand for about two days. This may appear to be a pretty large amount of pickles, but then our grandmothers usually had large families, and had to do most everything in a big way. Next, place the mixture in a colander and let the brine drain off, as completely as it will without pressure. Take one tablespoon of cloves, one of ground cinnamon, and one of whole mustard seed, take two tablespoons of allspice, pour all in a cup of boiling water and simmer for about four minutes. Add three pints of vinegar to the spices and let it get scalding hot. Pour the spices and vinegar over the pickles in an earthen jar. Add more vinegar if necessary to cover the cucumbers and onions, but stir thoroughly. Let stand for about two weeks. Some descendant of the family ought to try this one out commercially, it may be worth a mint.

The second - is Tomatoe Catsup - and it makes the usual commercial variety a poor substitute. Take one gallon of tomatoes stewed and strained, and to them add the following (spices all to be ground) one-half tablespoon of cloves, one tablespoon each of salt, allspice, cinnamon, cayenne pepper, two tablespoons of mustard, and three of black pepper, and one pint of vinegar. Simmer until as thick as desired. On this one, don't make the mistake of using old spices which have lost their snap!

24.- The writer spent part of the 22nd and all of the 23rd of July 1949, at Cortlant, New York, and vincinity, as the guest of Mr Eugene McAllister, who was so kind to assist the writer by pointing out the many locations of family importance, as well as a great deal of other assistance. The writer drove up from Washington, D.C., a distance of about 335 miles. Therefore, it might be interesting to pass along some information concerning the place from whence Adeline came.

25.- Cortland County is located in about the central part of the State of New York. The City of Cortland (Pop: 17,000), is the County Seat, and it is located about 36 miles due south of the city of Syracuse, also visited by the writer.

26.- Proceeding northeastward out of the city of Cortland, up a beautiful valley, on State Highway No.13 (paved) which parallels the East Branch of the Tioughnioga River, (mileage by the speedometer), we first arrived at East Homer(5.9 miles) (Pop. 100); then Truxton (5.2 miles further on; Pop.450, Alt. 1,150). Truxton (named in honor of Commodore Thomas Truxton, USN), is the birthplace of baseball's "master mind", John J. McGraw (1873-1934); they have erected a monument to him in the center of the village. Then on to Cuyler (4.8 miles further on; Pop. 150); then DeRuyter (4 miles beyond; Pop 550). DeRuyter, however, is located just across the county line in Madison county.

27.- State Highway No.13, cuts across the Morse homestead, and borders the north edge of the village of Cuyler. The railroad, which comes from Cortland, was built through Cuyler in 1872. These two improvements have so changed the landscape, David Moss would probably never recognize the old homstead.

/ HISTORY - Adeline Sutton Morse Tongue /
/ We now delve into the history of Adeline's family /

We shall turn back a few pages of history, and commense with David Moss, the grandfather of Adeline Sutton Morse Tongue.

28.- David Moss was born on 23 April 1761, and it is believed that he was born at or near Warwick, in Orange County, New York. According to the census of 1790, he was then living at Warwick. Upon the occasion of his applying for a pension for his services during the Revolutionary War, on 14 June 1828, an "Irena Stewart" (probably David's mother) submitted a deposition in support of his claim. She stated that, though then living in Cortland County, N.Y., she married the father of David Moss who lived in the town of Warwick in Orange County, N.Y. That the said, David, had enlisted as she was informed and verely believed during the war, that he returned home at Warwick at the expiration of the war, and that she heard her husband read his discharge. Although David could neither read nor write, this would imply that his father could.

29.- David Moss was a Revolutionary Soldier, and the following is a summary of the information contained in his pension record and service record filed in the National Archives, and from the Library of Congress, the books: "New York in the Revolution", 2nd edition by Roberts, 1898, and "New York in the Revolution", Vol.I, by Fernow, 1887:

30.- David Moss enlisted in the New York Line of the Revolutionary War, on 1 May 1779, for a period of nine months, when he was eighteen years of age. The records indicate that he joined Captain Israel Smith's Company (the Seventh Company); of the Fourth Battalion, commanded by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels; of the Second New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Philip Van Cortland. The Company Muster Roll of May 1779, was dated 22 June 1779, at Canajoharie. The Company Muster Rolls (hereinafter

abbreviated to "CMR"), are included to show the places at which David Moss was located during his service, and the dates thereon closely approximate the dates when he was paid. The CMR of October 1779, was dated 22 November 1779, at Pompton.

31.- After completion of the first nine months of duty, the records indicate that he was then enlisted for the duration of the War, and was in the Seventh Company, under Captain Israel Smith; of the Fourth New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels. The CMR was dated 27 January 1780, at a camp near Morristown. He was granted a furlough from 27 January to 5 February 1780. The CMR of January and February 1780, was dated 3 March 1780, at a camp near Morristown. The CMR of March and April 1780, was dated 4 May 1780, at Camp. The CMR of May and June 1780, was dated 5 July 1780, at Camp West Point. The CMR of July and August 1780, was dated 6 September 1780, at Stunearapie (this may be Stone Arabia, as the writing is obscured).

32.- On 1 September 1780, he transferred to the Eighth Company, under Captain Jonathan Titus, (this Company was designated at various times as the Fifth Company); of the Fourth New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Frederick Weissenfels. The CMR was dated 31 December 1780 at Fort Schuyler.

33.- On or about January 1781, David was assigned to Captain Benjamin Walker's Company (this Company was designated at various times as the Fourth Company); of the Second New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Philip Van Cortland. A CMR was dated 1 July 1781, at Camp Fort Herkimer.

34.- The pay roll cards in his service record indicates that he received approximately $6.50 per month. However, there is no indication that he was paid for the first nine months of service.

35.- On 1 August 1781, he was assigned to Captain John F. Hamtramck's Light Infantry Company (this Company was designated at various times as Captain Abner French's Light Infantry Company); of the Second New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Van Cortland. The CMR for July-December 1781, dated 22 January 1782, at Hutts New York Line. The next CMR dated 9 September 1781, at Head of Elk. The CMR for January 1782, dated 31 January 1782, at Hutts New York Line. David received a furlough from 16-31 January 1782. There is another CMR dated January 1782, at: Halts near Pumpton, New York Line. A CMR was dated 28 February 1782, at Hutts New York Line. The cards for the months of March 1782 through April 1783, contain no further information, except that there is no record of payments for these months.

36.- David Moss received an Honorable Discharge as a Private from the Army on 8 June 1783, at Snake Hill near Newburgh, New York, with an endorsement on the back stating that the same should not avail the bearer as a discharge until the ratification of the Definitive Treaty of Peace; and that in the interval it would operate as a furlough. Mrs Josephine McKay recalls that her father often stated that David Moss was on picket duty the night before

Major André was executed, and was in fact one of the guards.

37.- After the war, on 25 March 1784, just one month short of being 23 years of age, David Moss married Lydia Sutton. In all probability they were married at or near Warwick, in Orange County, New York. Eleven children were born to David and his wife Lydia, and information concerning these children and their descendants is contained further on in this record. The four oldest children were probably born at or near Warwick, N.Y. It is an obvious fact that the seven youngest were born at Cuyler, New York.

38.- The following information concerning dates of births and deaths of Lydia Sutton's parents and their children was supplied by a descendant of Lydia's brother, John Sutton, Jr., who has the Sutton family Bible at Warwick, N.Y.

(a) Lydia Sutton's father was: John Sutton, Sr., b: 25 December 1736, d: in February 1818. He was of Scotch-English descent. In the assessment roll of 1775, his property was estimated at 4 lbs 9 s, and 11 d. He also enlisted in the Revolutionary War with the Fourth Regiment, under Colonel John Hathorn, New York Militia, and lost the tip of his nose during the conflict. From his service record in the National Archives in Washington, D.C., it is evident that he was attached to Captain William Blain's Company from 10 August 1777 until 10 December 1784. From the book:"History of Orange County, N.Y." by Eager, published in 1846-7, on page 429, in the minutes of the first town meeting of Warwick, N.Y., on 7 April 1789, there appears a notation that John Sutton was chosen as one of the Road Masters for the following year. On 23 November 1791, he was made one of the first trustees of the Old School Baptist Church. The Sutton home was the present Vall farm, south of Warwick, about two miles north of the New Jersey state line.

(b) Lydia Sutton's mother was, Deborah Bennett, b: 2 May 1741, and d: 7 May 1793.

(c) The following children were born to the parents of Lydia Sutton Moss:

Benjamin Sutton, b: 15 April 1764, d: 12 November 1836.
Lydia Sutton (Moss), b: 12 Nov. 1765, d: 12 Sept. 1853.
Susannah Sutton, b: 5 May 1767, d: 1 December 1827.
Thomas Sutton, b: 20 May 1769, d: 25 July 1769.
Sarah Sutton, b: 23 May 1770, d: 13 January 1797.
William Sutton, b: 20 June 1773, d: 18 June 1804.
Elizebeth Sutton, b: 26 June 1775, d: unknown. m: John Knapp.
John Sutton, Jr., b: 25 Jan. 1778, d: 10 December 1856.
Mary Sutton, b: 24 April 1780, d: 29 January 1797.
Joseph Sutton, b: 14 February 1782, d: unknown.
Abraham Sutton, b: 11 June 1784, d: unknown

39.- The tombstones at and near Warwick, N.Y., have been searched without success, for the probable location of the grave of David Moss' father.

40.- For his services in the Revolutionary War, of four years, one month, and seven days, David Moss, was given a land bounty, designated Lot 87, where the villiage of Cuyler, New York, now stands. The deed to this land bore the great seal of the State of New York, was dated 16 January 1792, and was probably one of the few deeds actually signed by George Clinton, the first governor of New York.

41.- Lot 87, consisted of nearly one square mile of land, 600 acres, which extended from hillside to hillside across the fertile valley of the East Branch of the Tioughnioga River, and included all of what is now the village of Cuyler. The name "Tioughnioga" is from the Delaware Indian language, who once ruled this area. Lot 87 was first a part of Pompey township; later, in 1798, it became a part of Fabius, Montgomery County, later a part of Solon, Onondaga County, later in 1808, a part of Truxton, Cortland County, and finally in 1828, it became Cuyler, Cortland County. This was the first farm established in the valley of the East Branch of the Tioughnioga River, and it remained in the Morse family for over 145 years.

42.- David Moss' farm was hewed out of the very heart of the vast wilderness once ruled and loved by Hiawatha, the mighty Chieftain of the Onondaga, of whom Longfellow wrote. Hiawatha lived during the fifteenth century, and his name meant "He who seeks the wampum belt". He was one of the greatest Indians that ever lived, by the way, and probably one of the greatest statesmen of all time.

43.- David Moss moved onto his land bounty in the spring of 1792. He gave 100 acres of his land to James Lockwood, his brother-in-law, for accompanying him into the wilderness. It is not known if they brought their families with them, but it is evident that they arrived at the place Cuyler now stands, in April 1792, and that David's wife, Lydia, was with him in June 1792. It appears that they came up the Tioughnioga River by canoe from New Jersey. They arrived at Cuyler near nightfall, and the weary travelers dropped their guns and trappings by the side of a large boulder, a short distance from the river bank; pitched their tent, and lighted their campfire for the evening meal. They were the first settlers to arrive in the valley of the East Branch of the Tioughnioga River, in what is now Cortland County. The State of New York has erected an 18 by 36 inch iron marker, on a steel post, a few feet from the campfire site, located in the northwest corner of the cemetery, and at the north end of Cuyler, about 75 feet from the grave of David Moss, which reads as follows:"CAMP-FIRE SITE - HERE DAVID MORSE AND JAMES LOCKWOOD MADE FIRST CAMPFIRE APRIL 1792 AND MADE FRIENDS WITH THE INDIANS."

44.- On the morning, following the day of their arrival, James Lockwood peering from their tent, saw a tall Indian dart behind a tree on a small knoll above them. David Moss' grave was dug through the roots of this tree, thus marking the spot for all time where they first encounted an Indian. James Lockwood jumped for his gun, but was promptly halted by David Moss, who stated:

"We must make friends with these people, if we are going to live here". David walked slowly towards the Indian, who retreated, dodging from tree to tree. David then laid down his rifle as a gesture of friendship, took his pipe from his pocket, lighted it, and extended it towards the Indian, who cautiously advanced and puffed on the pipe of peace. The pipe exchanged hands several times, and then the Indian walked hesitantly up the hillside southeastward from the campfire site. His strange actions excited the interest of David Moss, so he slowly followed, well aware of the possibility of an ambush. Shortly they arrived at a small clearing where a nicely dressed carcass of a deer hung in the crotch of a tree. The Indian quickly severed the carcass, and slung one-half of it over David's shoulder, as further evidence of their mutual friendship. This is the first and only known incident they had with the Indians, although they were in evidence all about them. The second morning after their arrival, they induced the Indian to come into their tent and eat some venison; this he did, but not until after they had sat down and formally smoked the Pipe of Peace. This Indian Peace Pipe, or rather the bowl of it, appears to have been carved out of a reddish-grey rock, similar to the pipestone found only in Minnesota. It has been passed down the generations of the Morse family, and is presently in the possession of Mr William Morse of Cortland, N.Y. Each morning, thereafter, the Indian returned to David's tent and later his cabin for breakfast, for more than a year, but never at any other time in the day. He no doubt interceded for the family at his council fires in times of trouble, and he was probably a member of the powerful Onondagas, since this was the hunting grounds of that tribe. One morning he failed to appear, and was never heard of again.

45.- David Moss erected his cabin a few hundred feet northward from their first camp. A depression in the ground, marks its location, at the southern end of the Morse barn erected in 1910, which is at the south end of the village of Cuyler. An 18 by 36 inch steel sign erected by the State, stands about fifteen feet south of the actual location of the cabin, and reads as follows: "SITE OF CABIN - DAVID MORSE SETTLED HERE IN 1792 - FROM NEW JERSEY ON LAND GRANTED FROM GOVERNMENT STILL IN FAMILY POSSESSION." (1932)

46.- James Lockwood, built his log cabin where the Barber home now stands in Cuyler. Later, he built a two-story frame house, which is still standing at the north end of Cuyler, and which is presently occupied. An 18 by 36 inch steel sign erected by the State, in 1932, stands about 40 feet south of this house, and reads as follows: "PIONEER HOME OF JAMES LOCKWOOD BUILT ON 100 ACRES OF LAND GIVEN HIM BY DAVID MORSE." Except for the fact that James Lockwood was supposed to have been a brother-in-law of David Moss, and no reason is known for doubting this, nothing more is known about him. His grave does not appear to be in the Cuyler cemetery. The History of Cortland County by Smith in 1885, indicates that James Lockwood came from Pennsylvania, but there were several errors in this History. He obviously was not a Revolutionary Soldier. It is believed that "Garret Lockwood" who married Irene Culver, in Cuyler in 1806, was a son of James Lockwood.

47.- When David Moss arrived in his wilderness home, the forests teemed with game, as well as roving Indians, and the rivers were full of fish. Corn, planted after the timber was cut, ground in the hollow of a stump, venison, fish, and later potatoes, furnished the main articles of food. Salt and other meager household necessities were brought from Albany on pack horses. The first trade was generally carried on by barter. Maple sugar, and "black salts" or potash, made from the ashes of the forest trees, cut to clear the land, were the only salable products. Settlers poured into the valley, saw grist and flax mills and asheries spring up on every stream. The closest neighbors, was a family who settled at Homer, about fifteen miles southwest of Cuyler.

48.- Yes, the State, in selecting Lot 87, had been kind to David Moss. Later on, in about the year 1922, David's great grandson, Orlando Eugene Morse, was to harvest more than 300 bushels of peas from one acre of this land -- a yield that had no precedent in this section of the State.

49.- There follows a family incident concerning Lydia, the wife of David Moss, which has been told and retold by members of the Morse family, as well as other early settlers, and as recorded by Mr. Eugene McAllister of Cortland: "The first years of existance for the David Moss family, after moving on the 600 acre land bounty at Cuyler, were fraught with many hardships -- the most important perhaps was the scarcity of food. David Moss had four milk cows which were allowed to roam at will through the primitive forests, since there were no fences in those days. One day David went to a nearby settlement to have some corn ground for food, as there was none left in the cabin. For some unknown reason, his return was delayed. As the evening drew near, his wife Lydia, left her four small children in the cabin, the fifth, Lydia, was soon to be born, and went in search of the cattle. She searched through the woods coming to one small clearing after another, until she had gone as far up the river as the Keeney Settlement. Nearby she found the cows lying down. Night time was upon her as she headed them homeward. On the return trip, she crossed the river seven times before reaching home. Later, when asked why she dared such a trip through the woods infested with roving Indians and wild animals, she replied, "I knew I had to, for my children had to have something to eat, and there was nothing in the cabin."

50.- The History of Cortland County by Goodwin, published in 1859, stated the following: "The family of David Moss, the pioneer of Cuyler, lived the greater part of one summer, on greens, and yet did not repine, but looked forward for better days". This story is well known by the descendants in and around Cuyler, N.Y.

51.- David and his wife were of strong Christian faith, and they inculcated these Christian principles deeply in their children. They were of the Methodist faith. David provided the lot where the Cuyler Methodist Church was built in 1839, which was repaired in 1891, and is still in use. Previous to that, regular services were held in various buildings, principally in Slingerland's barn.

52.- The first school at Cuyler, was taught in David Moss' log cabin by Jabez Keep, in 1800. The first saw-mill in Cuyler was built by John Corbet in 1803. David Moss' sons, Philip and Joseph, ran the store in Cuyler in 1833. Silas Blanchard built the first cheese factory in 1864.

53.- David Moss deeded a piece of his land grant to each of his eleven children as they married. All the children sold their portions of the lot and moved elsewhere, except his two sons David, Jr., and Joseph Morse. Accordingly, when his son David Morse, Jr., enherited the homestead, there probably was less than 100 acres in his share. Joseph Morse, who became a lawyer, and lived in Cortland, apparently did not sell his share to his brother David, Jr. David Morse, Jr., who had no children, willed the homestead to his nephew William Addison Morse, a son of his brother William Morse, whom he raised from boyhood. According to David Morse, Jr's will, the homestead then consisted of about ninety [illegible] acres. William Addison Morse, left the homestead to his son Orlando Eugene Morse, when he died on 22 June 1910. Orlando Eugene Morse, as a result of a series of difficulties, was forced to sell the homestead, for which he received about $6,500.00. The original deed signed by Governor Clinton, he entrusted to a lawyer in Syracuse to determine its value, and it has not been located since. No doubt, the descendants of the Morse family will some day track it down.

54.- David Moss always used the surname "Moss", and in many old documents, it was spelled "Mofs". For some unknown reason, his children changed their surname to "Morse", as was common among many descendants of the Moss families at this time. In the cemetery at Cuyler, which David Moss gave to the village of Cuyler, his name is spelled David "Moss", while that of his son which stands alongside gives the spelling of his name as David "Morse", Jr.

55.- David Moss, on 16 June 1828, applied for and received a pension, under the act, entitled, "An Act for the Relief of Certain Surviving Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution". The pension records in the National Archives, discloses the fact that both David Moss and his wife, Lydia, were illiterate. A relatively common thing in that day and age. He signed his pension application of 16 June 1828, with a curious mark, an "X" with a loop in the lower left corner, thus:

his

David Moss

mark

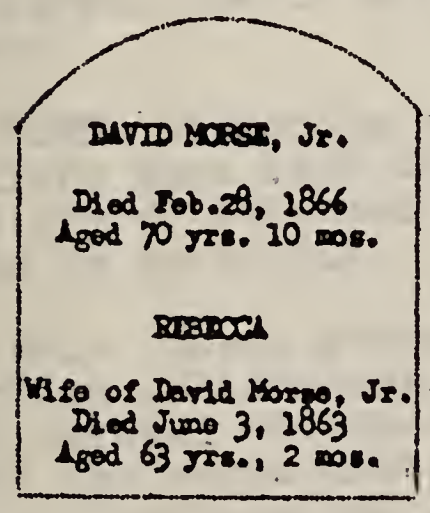
56.- After his death, his wife, Lydia, applied for a pension to which she was entitled, and she used a plain "X" twice on two applications dated 10 April 1844. However, she did sign her name (barely legible) on a subsequent application dated 1 June 1848. Evidently, her children had taught her how to sign her name before she died.

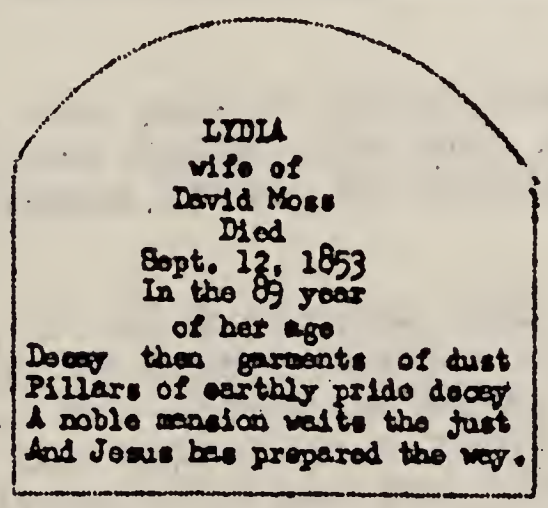
57.- The records in the National Archives, in Washington, D.C., indicate that David Moss received, and after his death, his wife, Lydia, received, a pension of $80.00 per annum.

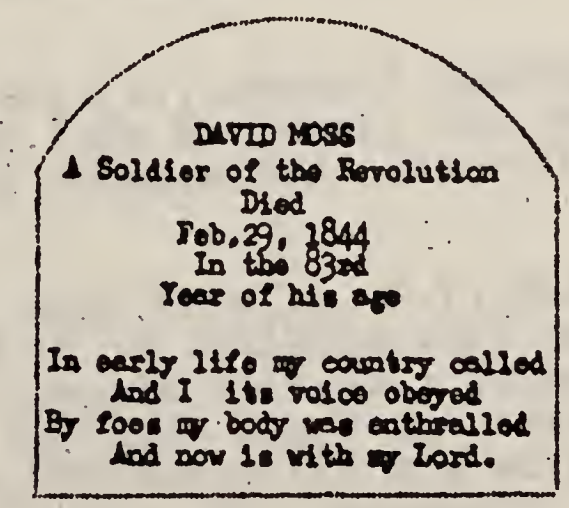
58.- When Lydia Sutton Moss, applied for her pension, upon the death of her husband, David, it was necessary to submit documentary evidence to prove that she was in fact his widow. This information was supplied by her son, David Morse, Jr. Attached to his deposition, was a page torn from the family Bible, which contained the birth and marriage dates of David Moss and his children. This record is available for anyone to see in the National Archives. Only the month in which Benjamin was born, is missing from this record. The Bible record is written very well, and was probably written by an itinerant scribe passing through the country. No pictures nor discriptions of David or Lydia Moss are known to exist.

59.- David Moss, died on 29 February 1844, and his wife Lydia, died on 12 September 1853. They were buried side by side on the knoll in Cuyler Cemetery, which overlooks the fertile valley in which they contributed over fifty years of their lives establishing an heritage wrested from a wilderness primeval.

On a little knoll in the cemetery at Cuyler, New York, overlooking the Valley of the East Branch of the Tioughnioga River are three graves: a father and mother and their son (to whom they had entrusted the family homestead). The inscriptions thereon read as follows:







60.- Eleven children were born to David and Lydia Sutton Morse. The information concerning the birth and marriage dates of their children was obtained from the affidavit submitted by David Morse, Jr., before mentioned, the remaining information was obtained from

members of the family as well as other sources. The names of their children follow, in the order of their birth, and the number of the paragraph of this record in which they and their descendants appear:

No.	Name	See Para.	No.	Name	See Para.
1st.-	John Morse	61	7th.-	Sarah Morse	67
2nd.-	Susan Morse	62	8th.-	William Morse	68
3rd.-	Deborah Morse	63	9th.-	Philip Morse	69
4th.-	Benjamin Morse	64	10th.-	Joseph Morse	70
5th.-	Lydia Morse	65	11th.-	Polly Morse	71
6th.-	David Morse, Jr.	66			

61.- John Morse, b: 16 April 1785, near Warwick, N.Y. d: 17 April 1834, pb: Cuyler, N.Y. He m: Amanda Woodruff, on 21 January 1806. She is buried at Cuyler, N.Y. One child, a son was born to them: Gurdin Morse. Gurdin Morse, b: 10 December 1811, d: 30 December 1876, pb: Fayetteville, N.Y. He m: Margaret Randall, b: 1812, d: 1872, pb: Fayetteville, N.Y. Three children born to Gurdin Morse:

FIRST.- John Morse, b: 9 December 1836, d: 2 June 1908. He m: Julia Mead. She d: 28 June 1922. No children born to them.

SECOND.- Roswell Candee Morse, b: 22 October 1839, d: 29 April 1902. He m: Belle Tallman, on 1 June 1869. She was b: 8 September 1846, and d: 3 July 1921. Both buried at Tully, N.Y. One child born to them: Louise Tallman Morse, b: 25 March 1871; she m: Harry J.Clark, on 23 May 1901. He was b: 9 October 1872. Both are living. One child born to them: Roswell Adelbert Clark, b: 29 December 1907, oc: Stationary store operator in Syracuse, N.Y. he is also working on the Morse family history.

THIRD.- William Morse. It is known that he married and had several children. One of his descendants was working in the Brooklyn Navy Yard.

NOTE: According to the will of David Morse, Jr., several hundred dollars were left to Anna Morse, the wife of John S. Morse, who was the son of John and Amanda Morse. No further information concerning them is available.

62.- Susan Morse, b: 22 September 1787, near Warwick, N.Y. She married a Whitmarsh on 22 October 1806, and it is believed that she had several children. Mrs Josephine McKay recalls that as a young girl she accompanied her mother on a visit to "Aunt Susy" who was 87 at the time and living with her son Luke Whitmarsh and his wife Polly, at Harvard, Illinois, which is near Bonus. She remembers that Aunt Susy had beautiful hair which she wore in a long thick braid, and that she was very alert and spry for her age. In the evening the family would gather around the fire and smoke their clay pipes. She believes that Aunt Susy lived to be 103 years of age. She also recalls that there were some Carpenters living in the vicinity who were related to the Morse family.

63.- Deborah Morse, b: 28 August 1789, near Warwick, N.Y. She married Wanton Corey, on 11 May 1806. He died in 1881. They were the first couple married in Cuyler, New York. Two Children born to them: FIRST:- Mrs Schermerhorn, who had three children: Milly Blanchard, Matie, and Blanche. SECOND.- Millard Corey, who married and had two children: Reana, and Fred Corey.

64.- Benjamin Morse, b: 13_____1791, near Warwick, N.Y. He m: Ida_____, on 10 February 1811, and had several sons, who were mentioned but not named in David Morse's will.

65.- Lydia Morse, b: 16 March 1793, at Cuyler, N.Y. She married _____Drake, on 12 October 1815. She had at least one daughter: Lavina Drake, who m: Alonsyo Haskins, according to David Morse's will

66.- David Morse, Jr:, b: 11 April 1795, at Cuyler, N.Y. oc: Farmer. d: 28 February 1866, pb: Cuyler, N.Y. He m: Rebecca_____, on 20 January 1820. She was b: 3 April 1800, d: 3 June 1863, pb: Cuyler N.Y. No children born to them. David Morse, Jr., inherited part of his father's (David Moss) farm, on which the buildings were located, which consisted of only a small portion of the original 600 acres. According to the "History of Cortland County" by Smith in 1885, David operated a tavern in Cuyler in 1822. In his will, he appointed Joseph Morse, his brother who probably wrote the will, and his nephew William Addison Morse, who was a son of his brother William Morse, as executors of his estate. The estate consisted of well over ten thousand dollars, plus the remainder of the homestead.

67.- Sarah Morse, b: 4 March 1797, at Cuyler, N.Y. She married _____Gage, but it is unknown whether or not she had any children. It is believed that she moved to Illinois.

68.- William Morse, b: 3 March 1799, at Cuyler, N.Y. oc: Farmer. d:_____1854, pb:_____, Illinois. According to the "History of Cortland County" by Smith in 1885: William Morse, operated the tavern in Cuyler from 1830 until 1834. It is believed by several members of the family, that when he died, he owned a farm near Belvidere, Ill., of considerable value. He 1stm: Betsy Hill, on 9 March 1820; she was b: 21 April 1797, and d: 9 October 1835.

According to Mrs Addie Westbrook (IV-2), Betsy Hill's mother was Adeline_____. Adeline_____, was born in England, and left an orphan when six or seven years of age. She may have been of French descent. She had two Uncles, who placed her in a convent, where she learned to teach French. When she became of age, and left the convent she found that the fortune she had expected to inherit, no longer existed. Almost destitute, and armed only with her knowledge of French, she obtained a job as governess and to teach French to the children of a family in Wales. There she met and married a Welsh ship builder named, Henry Hill. Shortly thereafter, they immigrated to America, and at one time lived at Jersey City, N.J. Henry Hill went to sea as a whaler. His final trip to sea was fraught with many misfortunes, in fact, he was gone for almost three years. Upon his return he was greeted by his daughter (Betsy Hill, believed their only child) who was playing in the yard, and he had not seen before. Adeline died in about 1833, but no further information is known about Henry Hill.

The following four children born to William Morse and Betsy Hill: FIRST:- Adeline Sutton Morse, b: 8 June 1821, in Cuyler, N.Y. ce: brown, ch: brown. d: 1 Sept. 1922, cd: age, pb: Hillsboro, Wis. The record of her descendants appear elsewhere in this record. Mrs Josephine McKay recalls her father telling about Adeline's family settling near Bonus, Illinois.

SECOND.- William Addison Morse, b: 2 September 1827, at Cuyler, N.Y. oc: Farmer. ce: brown, ch: brown. d: 22 April 1910, pb: Cuyler, N.Y. He inherited the family farm at Cuyler, from David Morse, Jr. He m: Maria Hamilton (a daughter of Thomas Hamilton), on 31 December 1850. She was b: 1828, in Atsego County, N.Y. d: 1904, pb: Cuyler, N.Y. Four children born to them:

1.- It is believed that the first child was a son who died in infancy

2.- Orlando Eugene Morse, b: 23 January 1852, at Cuyler, N.Y.He died in 1944. He inherited the remainder of the David Moss homestead from his father William Addison Morse, and he built the large barn now standing at the spot where David Moss' cabin once stood. He 1stm: Addie F. Bogardus. She was b: 7 April 1855, and d: 22 May 1875, at the birth of twin daughters. The twins lived, and Mable m: Lewis Lanton, and Naude, m: John Washburn. Orlando Eugene Morse's 2ndm: Adell Thomson of McGraw, N.Y., b: 1852, d: 1936. No children born to this marriage.

3.- Elba Adalaide Morse, b: 5 September 1853, at Cuyler, N.Y. ce: blue, ch: brown. d: 5 February 1924, pb: Cortland, N.Y. She m: John Crissey McAllister, on 24 December 1872, at Cuyler, N.Y. He was b: 5 October 1849, at Truxton, N.Y., d: 2 February 1932, des: Scotch. Two children born to them:

(a) Floyd Eugene McAllister, b: 2 June 1878, at Cuyler, N.Y. ce: dark blue, ch: light brown. oc: Produce dealer. He m: Milicent Louise Phelps, on 1 September 1909, at Cortland, N.Y. She was b: 14 November 1880, at Cortland, N.Y., ce: blue, ch: dark brown. Three children were born to them:

(i) Carl Eugene McAllister, b: 7 October 1912, at Cortland, N.Y., ce: blue, ch: light brown, oc: Baptist Minister. He m: Hazel Benita Adison, on 22 March 1942, in Chicago, Ill. She was b: 7 March 1920, in Chicago; ce: brown, ch: dark brown, des: Norwegian-Swedish. Two children born to them: Grant Arden McAllister, b: 20 February 1943, at Janesville, Wis., ce: hazel, ch: light brown; and, Erin Gaye McAllister (girl), b: 29 November 1946, in Milwaukee, Wis., ce: blue, ch: blond.

(ii) Harriet Elba McAllister, b: 19 September 1914, at Cortland N.Y. ce: blue, ch: brown. She m: Julius Bruce Cottrell, on 3 April 1938, at Owasco, N.Y. He was b: 25 December 1913, at Scott, N.Y., ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Farmer, des: English. Three children born to them: Marilyn Jeanne Cottrell, b: 11 Feb. 1939, at Cortland, N.Y., ce: blue, ch: brown; Patricia Anne Cottrell, b: 8 April 1941, at Cortland, N.Y., ce: blue, ch: blond; Robert Julius Cottrell, b: 25 June 1945, at Cortland, N.Y., ce: blue, ch: blond.

(iii) Arden Robert McAllister, b: 25 March 1917, at Cortland, N.Y. ce: blue, ch: brown, oc: School Teacher. He M: Helen Masten, on 30 August 1941, at Cortland, N.Y. She was b: 7 Sept., 1919, in N.Y., ce: blue, ch: brown. One child born to them: Anita Louise McAllister, b: 24 October 1942, at Cortland, N.Y., ce: blue, ch: light brown.

(b) Lettie May McAllister, b: 27 March 1880, at Cuyler, N.Y. ce: blue, ch: light brown. She m: Ralph H. Ames, on 14 November 1900, at DeRuyter, N.Y. He died 15 September 1949. No children born to them.

4.- Ida M. Morse, m: Seabury Fox Brown, in 1878. With his brother he operated the steam gristmill in Cuyler, later being a postmaster. They moved to Newark, N.J., where their daughters were educated, and then returned to Cortland, where they both died. They had two children: Sarah M., b: 25 June 1884, d: 28 October 1935, she did not marry; and, Florence, who m: Mare Miller, no children born to them.

THIRD.- Warren Hill Morse, b: 10 June 1829, at Cuyler, N.Y. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Farmer-Merchant. d: November 1923, pb: Cuyler, N.Y. The following information was supplied by Mr Walter W.Burtis:

"My grandfather, Warren Hill Morse, spent the last six years of his life with me. He joined the gold rush to California in 1850, and had some interesting experiences to tell about. The party started out across country with horses, and finished up on foot. Everything they owned, was expended along the trail. At one time the Indians surrounded them, and closed in for the kill. The party held up a member of the caravan who had smallpox; so that the Indians could see him. The Indians took one look, and disappeared as fast as their horses could gallop away, and caused no further trouble to Warren's party. To make the trip, Warren borrowed $300 from Myron Avery, who subsequently married Abigail M. Tongue, a sister of Levi Nelson Tongue, who married Warren's sister, Adeline Sutton Morse. Warren and his party found gold in California, but because of ill health, and at the advise of a doctor, he returned to the East by ship. He crossed the Ismith of Panama on the back of a mule, and caught another ship to New York. Warren found enough gold to pay expenses and enough to pay back the loan he had obtained from Myron Avery."

Mrs Josephine McKay adds the following information concerning her father: "Dad (Warren) lived with, and helped work the farm of his father, William Morse, until he was about 20 years old, and then joined the gold rush to California. One thing that prompted the trip was the hope of making enough money to pay off the mortgage on his father's farm. So in 1849, he joined a wagon train on the long treck to California. The traveling was very slow, and while crossing the desert, the party ran out of water. The suffering was very great and a number of them set out on foot. Their tongues were so swollen from thirst that they could not talk or close their mouths. Warren carried a small tin pail. They eventually stumbled upon a stagnant pool; with dead oxen lying near by. Warren filled his pail, laid down, and drank his fill of the polluted water. Although this water saved his life, the resulting dysentary remained with him until he returned home. He arrived at Sacramento, and bought a shovel for eleven dollars, and five pounds of flour for five dollars. That same night the shovel was stolen. He was successful in his quest for gold, but due to his failing health, he had to return home."

Warren Hill Morse, 1stm: Mary Emily Church, in April 1853, probably at Belvidere, Illinois. She was b: 8 April 1838, at Grand Rapids, Mich. ce: hazel, ch: dark brown. d: 31 May 1908, pb: Tacoma,

Washington, where she was living with her daughter Jessie. Warren and Mary were divorced in October 1868, at Waverly, Iowa. Mary subsequently married Charles Curran Daily, a lawyer, in 1879. It is believed that he died in California. No children were born to Mary's second marriage.

Warren Hill Morse, 2ndm: Milina A. Chapman, at Hamilton, N.Y. She was b: 5 January 1832, d: 17 June 1897. She was a school teacher. No children born to this marriage.

Six children, listed below, were born to Warren Hill Morse, and Mary Emily Church. After the marriage they lived in Illinois until the three oldest children were born. Then they went back to Cuyler, N.Y., and lived on the Hill farm. Two children were born there. Later they returned to Illinois, where Josephine was born. When Josephine was about six weeks old they returned to the farm at Cuyler. About two years later they moved to Waverly, Iowa. Here, Warren bought a home, and went into business selling washing machines and farm implements. After the divorce, Warren returned to Cuyler and operated the General Store at Cuyler. The three oldest children returned to Cuyler with their father, and the three youngest remained with their mother at Waverly, Iowa. Warren later sold the General Store, and went into the lumber business. It has been said that, "Warren could make money where other men would starve." At Addison's request he took over the family homestead at Cuyler, which he greatly improved. When age caught up with him he gave up the farm and went to live with Adel in DeRuyter, N.Y. He later lived with Walter Burtis, where he died at the age of 94, the sole survivor of the wagon train that went to California.

1.- Bell Eva Morse, b: 22 July 1854, at Bonus, Boon County, Ill. ce: hazel, ch: brown. d: about 1928. pb: Turner Junction, which is now called West Chicago, Ill.

She 1stm: Frank Whitmarsh, in West Chicago; ce: blue, ch:brown, oc: Sign Painter. They were divorced in 1884. One child born to them: Eva Whitmarsh, b: 10 September 1874, at West Chicago, ce: blue, ch: blond; she m: Frank Queen Doyle.

Bell 2ndm: George Hahn, at Chicago. He was a railroad conductor, and it is believed that he died in 1924, at Chicago. No children born to this marriage.

2.- Adel Eythlyn Morse, b: 29 January 1856, at Bonus Prairie, Boon County, Ill.,(believed to be the same place as Bonus, Ill.), ce: brown, ch: blond. d: 1918, pb: DeRuyter, N.Y. She m: Louis Burtis at Cuyler, N.Y. Four children born to them:

(a).- Nina Burtis, m: Winfred Hill. No children born to them. She is believed to be living in Los Angeles, California.

(b).- Grace Burtis - no information available concerning her.

(c).- Warren Burtis - married and had three daughters: Alga, Dorleako, and Vivian. The last two may be living in Los Angeles,

(d).- Walter W. Burtis, b: 18 Dec.1886, at Truxton,N.Y. ce:brown, ch: dark brown, oc: Farmer. He m: Mary Ethlyn Cardiner. No children born to them.

3.- William Brainard Morse, b: October 1857, at Bonus, Illinois. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: Farmer: d: November 1923, pb: DeRuyter, N.Y. He m: Clara Burt at Cuyler, N.Y. She died in 1940, pb: DeRuyter, N.Y. Five children born to them: Floyd, Duane (deceased), Lula, Belle, and Hazel Morse.

4.- Estelle Marie Morse, b: 27 February 1860, at Cuyler, N.Y. ce: blue, ch: black. d: 12 February 1925, pb: Green Bay, Wis. She m: Sylvester Kinney, Sr., on 4 July 1877, at Marquett, Mich. He was drowned on 12 July 1895, while out on an excursion party at Green Bay, Wis. Eleven children were born to them: Mary Eunice, the oldest, died in 1927, Estelle, Sylvester, Jr., Bell, Charles, William, Ross, Avery, James, and two died in infancy. Several of these children may be living in or near Chicago, Ill. Information concerning the descendants of Sylvester Kinney, Jr., only, is available, and this information follows:

Sylvester Kinney, Jr., b: 1 June 1878, at Michigamane, Michigan. ce: gray-green, ch: light. oc: Newspaperman. He m: Alice Marie Hallmer, on 28 February 1903, at Chicago, Illinois. She was b: 6 September 1881, at Chicago, Ill., ce: gray, ch: light, des: German. The following five children were born to them:

(a).- Sylvester Kinney (III), b: 1904, d: when two weeks old, in Chicago, Ill.

(b).- Addison Morse Kinney, b: 9 April 1905, at Chicago, Ill. ce: gray, ch: light. He m: Margaret Ladd. Three children born to them: Clinton Ladd Kinney, b: 1929; Douglas Morse Kinney, b:1943, and, Richard Addison Kinney, b: 1947.

(c) Ruth Kinney, b: 13 March 1907, at Chicago, Ill. ce: gray-green, ch: light. She m: Charles Ferguson Gill, on 7 June 1929, at Vancouver, Washington. He was born 5 June 1908, at Edinburgh, Scotland. ce: dark blue, ch: light, oc: Principal of a high school. des: Scotch. One child born to them: Alice Elizabeth Gill b: 4 February 1939, at Ontario, Oregon, ce: gray, ch: brown.

(d) Harriett Alice Kinney, b: 6 July 1910, at Lombard, Ill. ce: blue, ch: blond. She m: Jack Voorhees Nicholas. Two children born to them: Jon Kinney Nicholas, b: 2 March 1934; Peter Randolph Nicholas, b: 15 June 1943.

(e) Hallmer Sylvester Kinney, b: 20 November 1913, at New Meadows, Idaho. ce: gray, ch: brown. He m: Glenellyn _____, and two children born to them: John Hallmer Kinney, b: 6 May 1936; and, Michael Randall Kinney, b: 22 April 1942.

5.- Jessie Alderet Morse, b: 7 May 1861, at Cuyler, N.Y. ce:dark brown, ch: red. She became totally blind in about 1907, and died in November 1917. pb: Tacoma, Washington.

She 1stm: Thomas James Morrissey, on May 1882, at Marinette, Wis. They were divorced in 1890, at Marinette, Wis. Two children born to them: Warren John Morrissey (probably living), and Maude Mary Morrissey, who died in Tacoma, Washington, in 1901.

5.- (continued) Jessie Alderet Morse Morrissey, 2ndm: Patrick Shine, at Marinette, Wis. Five children born to this marriage: Maurice, Paul, Frank, Mary, and William. The four sons served in the Navy during World War I, and it is believed that all are living in the state of Washington.

6.- Josephine Morse, b: 27 September 1864, at Bonus Prairie, Boon County, Illinois. ce: gray, ch: light brown. She 1stm: George Henry Rogers, at Marinette, Wis. He was b: 27 August 1844, at Kenosia, Wis ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Lake Captain. des: Scotch. d: 26 January 1893, pb: Seattle, Washington. Her 2ndm: Charles Smith McKay on 30 September 1912, at San Francisco, Calif. He d: 26 March 1926, pb: Fresno, California. The following two children were born to her first marriage:

(a) Edna Rogers, b: 4 January 1886. She m: Parker Eikrencotter, on 15 August 1905, at Oakland, Calif., ce: (his) brown, ch: brown, oc: Office man. des: German. One child born to them: Johnston Morse Eikrencotter. He was born on 25 July 1906, at Benicia, California. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: Salesman. He has married, but has no children.

(b).- Bess Rogers, b: 14 July 1890. She m: Clarence Earl Kohlmann, on 30 June 1915, at Medera, Calif. ce: (his) blue, ch: brown, oc: Dried Fruit Business. Des: German. One child born to them: Jean Morse Kohlmann (girl), b: 31 August 1917, at Fresno, Calif., ce: blue, ch: light brown.

FOURTH.- Betsy Morse, m: William Gage, and it is believed that she lived in Iowa or Illinois. No further information is available.

68 (continued) - William Morse 2ndm: to Louisa H. Cushing, on 11 July 1836. Five children were born to this marriage, and it is believed that they were all born near Belvidere, Illinois. These children were:

Alcan Morse
Mariette Morse
Eldoretta Morse
Ruth Morse
Arthur Morse

No further information is available concerning the children of William Morse's second marriage.

69.- Philip Morse, b: 4 December 1801, at Cuyler, N.Y. He m: Hannah _____, on 23 August 1823. It is not known whether or not they had any children.

70.- Joseph Morse, b: 8 March 1804, at Cuyler, N.Y. He probably wrote the will of David Morse, Jr., his brother. He d: 27 November 1871, and is buried at Cuyler, N.Y. According to the History of Cortland County, by Smith, published in 1885: "Joseph Morse was the first lawyer in Cuyler. He began pettifagging in justice's

court at an early day, and soon after the constitutional changes of 1846, which permitted candidates to be licensed to practice in courts of record, without regard to the time spent in study, he was admitted an attorney at law in the courts of the State." From what the writer can determine, the "book larned" type of lawyers never fared very well when they came up against the "common horse-sense" reasoning of Joseph Morse. It appears that he was married three times.

He 1stm: Lorry_____, on 26 August 1824; she was b: 26 August 1804, and d: 26 November 1828.

His 2ndm: Lefa_____, on 16 July 1829; she was b: 25 February 1811, and d: 29 August 1847.

According to his tombstone in Cuyler, his 3rdm: Polly Gates, who d: 17 December 1881, when 70 years of age.

From the information available in Cuyler Cemetery, it is apparent that Joseph Morse, had two daughters: Orcelia, d: 5 September 1885, and some months, the wife of W.W. Waters; and Jenette, b: 1845, the wife of Nelson Albro (1852-1913).

The mother of the above named daughters was probably the 2ndw:Lefa.

71:- Polly Morse, b: 30 May 1811, at Cuyler, N.Y. She m: Joel Albro, on 25 July 1827. It is believed that she was buried near Cuyler, N.Y. Two children were born to her: Joel Albro, Jr., and Velma Albro.

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

The writer has spent many unsuccessful hours in the Congressional Library and elsewhere, attempting to locate the name of David Moss' father, which is necessary before his ancestors can be determined. All evidence appears to indicate that he came from New Jersey, and probably just across the border from Orange County, New York.

The only information concerning David Moss' ancestors, known to exist at present, is contained in the book: "Genealogical and Family History of Central New York" Vol.1, published in 1912. This book indicates that David Moss is believed to be a great-grandson of Robert Morse (2) who was a son of Robert Morse (1).

Robert Morse (1), the immigrant ancestor; was born in England and came to Massacheusetts. He lived in Boston, Newbury, and Rowley; in that coloney, and finally settled in Woodbridge or Elizabethtown, New Jersey. He first married Elizabeth ---. His second marriage to Ann Lewis, at Boston, on 30 October 1654. Born to them: Abraham, James (b: 1644), Elizabeth (b: 25 Sept.1655), Robert ((2), b: 1 February 1656-57), Mary (b: 25 Feb. 1657-58), A daughter (b: 16 Dec. 1660), Lydia (b: 13 July 1662), Sarah (b: 18 April 1665), and Peter of Elizabethtown.

Robert Morse (2), resided at Elizabethtown, New Jersey, and had the following children: Robert (3), Amos, Peter, Joseph, Joshua, and Peter. Of these children, Joseph, who lived near Bridgeton, New Jersey, is known to have married and had three children: Joseph (b: 31 May 1709, d: 25 August 1779), Amos (B: 1712 and lived in Rahway), and David (died young).

SUMMARY

72.- In conclusion, and before proceeding with the more detailed records of recent generations, it perhaps would be well to point out a few facts concerning several of our ancestors, who at this writing, stand as "stone walls", beyond whom we cannot see. They stand as a challenge, waiting for someone to find the records of their ancestory, and it may not be too difficult to accomplish.

(a) The parents of David Moss (1761-1844), for instance, is a real problem to determine. If anyone could identify his father, he would no doubt be listed in the book "Morse Genealogy" comprising the descendants of Samuel, Anthony, William, and Joseph Morse (Moss), and John Moss, compiled by the Morse Society, of New York, in 1903.

(b) The parents of Lydia Sutton, the wife of David Moss; they were: John Sutton (1736-1818) and Deborah Bennett (1741-1793), who both lived and probably died at or near Warwick, in Orange County, New York.

(c) Who was "Irena Stewart" who submitted a deposition stating that she married the father of David Moss. See paragraph 28, on page 10 of this record.

(d) Then there is Orrin Tongue (1799-1860), and his wife's parents: Tinkas Taylor (1766-1819), and Mary (1753-1817). Who knows even what state they came from? Where did the descendants of the large families of the two brothers and three sisters of Levi Nelson Tongue settle?

(e) Further, there may be dozens of descendants of the Morse and Tongue families in Boone County, Illinois, particularly in the vicinity of Belvidere, Bonus, and Marengo. Who knows of a single person in this vicinity?

(f) Much work remains to be done, before this record approaches final completion. It is the responsibility of every member of the family, to see that this work is completed as quickly as possible.

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

73.- We now continue with the record of the descendants of Levi Nelson Tongue, and his wife Adeline Sutton Morse. The chart on the opposite page, lists two generations of their descendants. Their children listed in Column Two, have been assigned Roman numeral designations from "I" to "V", which indicates the five main divisions of the following record in which they and their descendants are listed.

The first two generations of descendants of
Levi Nelson Tongue and Adeline Sutton Morse

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
Levi Nelson Tongue L W: Adeline Sutton Morse	(Brother & Sister)	Hoyt Nelson Tongue - Ob.s.p. Morris Legrand Tongue W: Annie E. Duncan
	(Twins)	Emma Lucretia Tongue H: George S. Feight Eva Lettisia Tongue H: John H. Duncan
	I.- Evander Eseubes Tongue W: Nancy Lancaster 2ndH: John Grant	Phoebe Ann Tongue H: Francis W. Walker Herbert N.S. Tongue W: Eliza B. Bliesner Henry Otis Tongue W: Minnie Ninneman Iva Leona Tongue H: Charles A. Hammer
	(Brother & Sister)	
	II.- Levi Legrand Tongue W: Anna C. Seymore	Welford Henry Tongue 1stW: M.V. Harrington 2ndW: Leora D.Harpold Clara Tongue H: Will Casson
	III.- Emma R. Tongue H: Alfred J. Miller	Frank E. Miller - Ob.s.p.
	IV.- Alletta L. Tongue H: Morris Lancaster 2ndW: Polly Dyer	Addie Lancaster 1stH: F.J. Campbell 2ndH: J.L. Westbrook Stephen P. Lancaster W: Delia B.Armstrong Lula May Lancaster - Ob.s.p. Harrison Lancaster W: unknown
	V.- Julia Etta Tongue H: Milton Daniels 2ndW: Matilda Baker	Orvill L. Daniels W: unknown Emma Daniels H: George Macomber Ben F. Daniels 1stW: Bertha Asmus 2ndW: C.E. Munscher William O. Daniels 1stW: Inez Graham 2ndW: Agda L. Meyer Irwin M. Daniels 1stW: Sarah Burt 2ndW: Clara C. Kuntz
	Myron Nelson Tongue - Ob.s.p.	

/ FOR INFORMATION /

-: Determining degrees of Cousinship :-

Having encountered a great deal of difficulty in determining the various degrees of cousinship, the writer found it necessary to consult a genealogist who set up the diagram listed below. It is included as information to those who may be experiencing similar difficulty.

Evander Tongue, Sr.	brothers	Levi Tongue, Sr.
Evander Tongue, Jr.	1st cousins	Levi Tongue, Jr.
Evander Tongue, 3d.	2nd cousins	Levi Tongue, 3d.
Evander Tongue, 4th.	3rd cousins	Levi Tongue, 4th.
Evander Tongue, 5th.	4th cousins	Levi Tongue, 5th.

From the above diagram it is apparent that Evander Tongue, Jr., and Levi Tongue, Jr., are first cousins, or cousins of the first generation, because they are the first generation of their fathers' line of descent. Evander Tongue, 3d., and Levi Tongue, 3d., are second cousins, because they are of the second generation. Thus, it may continue on through the third generation, and on. The examples herein given apply to female as well as male lines of descent. In determining a cousin "once removed" or "twice removed" it is not so easy; so refer again to the above diagram and consider the following:

Evander Tongue, Jr., and Levi Tongue, 3d., are first cousins, once removed, or separated by one generation.
Evander Tongue, Jr., and Levi Tongue, 4th., are first cousins, twice removed, or separated by two generations.
Evander Tongue, Jr., and Levi Tongue, 5th., are first cousins, thrice removed, or separated by three generations.

Evander Tongue, 3d., and Levi Tongue, 4th., are second cousins, once removed.
Evander Tongue, 4th, and Levi Tongue, 5th, are third cousins, once removed.
Evander Tongue, 5th., and Levi Tongue, Jr., are first cousins, thrice removed.

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

Love of daring and dread of poverty lead to sedition. The man without natural virtue, if pursued by the hatred of society, will become a desperado - Confusius.

SECTION (I)

=: The Descendants of :=

Evander Eseubes Tongue (I), and Nancy Lancaster (I-1), who were married on 5 January 1861, probably at or near Hillsboro, Wis. Born to them:

Hoyt Nelson Tongue (b: 28 Jan.1863; d: 28 April 1863).
Morris Legrand Tongue.....(IA)
Twins (Emma Lucretia Tongue.....(IB)
(Eva Lettisia Tongue.....(IC)
Phoebe Ann Tongue.....(ID)
Herbert Nelson Sutton Tongue....(IE)
Henry Otis Tongue.....(IF)
Iva Leona Tongue.....(IG)

(I) Evander Eseubes Tongue, b: 26 October 1840, in Cortland County, New York, probably at or near Cuyler. ce: blue, ch: sandy, Complexion: freckled. oc: Farmer. d: 26 March 1895, cd: kidney disease, pb: Mt.Vernon Cemetery, Hillsboro, Wis.

(I-1) Nancy Lancaster, b: 4 January 1846, at Spring Mills, Pa. ce: gray, ch: blond. d: 25 January 1915, cd: carbuncle on lower part of spine, pb: Mt.Vernon Cemetery, Hillsboro, Wis. See Section (IV), and Appendix (A), for information concerning her family. She was married when only fifteen years of age. After the death of Evander, she married John Grant. He had a wooden leg, and was a veteran of the Civil War. No children were born to this marriage, ~~and it is believed that they were subsequently separated~~ They were divorced on 30 November 1906.

- - - - - 0 - - - - -

Due to the size of Section (I), and to provide for orderly expansion, it is necessary to further divide this section into seven subdivisions. The statistics concerning the foregoing children of Evander Eseubes Tongue (I), and Nancy Lancaster (I-1), appear at the beginning of the respective subdivision which they head, and their descendants are identified by a capital letter of the alphabet as above indicated. Accordingly, the names of the persons included in these subdivisions, in addition to bearing the Roman numeral (I) of this Section, are further identified by one of the capital letters "A" through "G", as appropriate. An additional "A" is added to the above designations, to indicate families related through marriage.

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

In 1910 Nancy Lancaster Tongue Grant, applied for and received a renewal of her pension for $12.00 per month, as the widow of Evander E. Tongue. Evander had applied for and received a pension from 16 October 1898, signed by Stephen Bronson, in connection with an injury Evander had received at Tullahoma, Tenn., during

his service in the Civil War.

/SECTION 1/

There follows an exact copy, as to content, of Evander Eseubes Tongue's (I), Certificate of Discharge from the U.S. Army of the Civil War. This certificate consists of one printed page, filled out with pen and ink, and is in the possession of Mrs Annie E. Tongue (IA-1). The underlined items below, indicate the pen and ink entries in the original.

- - - - - O - - - - -

-: TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN :-

KNOW YE, that Evander E. Tongue, a Private of Captain Giles D. Walker's Company (A), 153rd Regiment of Illinois VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the twentieth day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five, to serve one year or during the war, is hereby DISCHARGED from the service of the United States, this twenty first day of September 1865, at Memphis, Tennessee by reason of S.O. No.56 Head Quarters Dept., of the Tenn. (No objection to his being reenlisted is known to exist.)

Said Evander E. Tongue was born in _____ in the State of New York, is Twenty-three years of age, five feet 4-3/4 inches high, flori complexion, blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a farmer.

Given at Memphis, Tenn., this twenty-first day of September 1865.

Jas. K. Brown
2nd Lt 59th U.S.C. Inf.
Commanding the Reg't.
A.C.M. 3rd Divn.D.C.

A.G.O. No. 99

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

Sympathy is the key that unlocks
the door to every heart: unknown

Morris Legrand Tongue
W: Annie E.D.Olephant

SECTION (I) Subdivision "A"

- Elmer E. Tongue, W: Marie Jarvis
  - Elmer A. Tongue, W: Helen Nord
    - Albert W. Tongue
  - Virginia E.Tongue, H: Geo.A.Paddock
    - George D. Paddock
  - William M. Tongue, W: Louise M. René
    - William E. Tongue
    - Suzanne M. Tongue
- Leo L. Tongue.....Ob.s.p.
- Leonard H. Tongue...Ob.s.p.

=: The Descendants of :=

Morris Legrand Tongue (IA), and Annie Elisabeth Duncan Olephant (IA-1), who were married on 17 December 1890, at Hundson, Wis. Born to them:

Elmer Evander Tongue.....(IA-2)
Leo Legrand Tongue.....(IA-3) - Ob.s.p.
Leonard Homer Tongue.....(IA-4) - Ob.s.p.

(IA) Morris Legrand Tongue, b: 23 July 1864, near Elroy, Wis. ce: blue, ch: sandy. oc: Railroad conductor. d: 10 June 1920 cd: stroke, pb: unknown.

(IA-1) Annie Elisabeth Duncan Olephant, b: 12 October 1862, at Goderich, Canada. ce: gray, ch: blond, des: Scotch-Irish. Living in Superior, Wis - Mrs Annie E. Tongue.

She was previously married to Mr Olephant, and two children were born to this marriage. One now living at Grantsburg, Wis.

Her father was William Duncan, born at Aberdeen, Scotland. ce: dark, ch: black. oc: laborer. des: Scotch. d: in August 1871, cd: typhoid fevor. pb: unknown.

Her mother was Rebecca Bucnanan, b: in Ireland, ce: blue, ch: blond, des: Irish. d: in Sept. 1866, cd: Britonis,pb:unknown.

Her oldest brother was John Henry Duncan. See Subdivision (IC)

Her younger brother: William Buchannen Duncan, b: 11 October 1863, at Goderich, Canada. ce: blue, ch: blond, Deceased.

Her sister was: Susie Duncan, b: 12 Sept. 1865, at Goderich, Canada. ce: blue, ch: brown. d: in March 1888, cd: tuberculosis.

(IA-2) Elmer Evander Tongue, b: 14 February 1892, at St.Paul, Minn. ce: blue, ch: auburn. oc: RR Switchman. d: 12 July 1922, cd: RR accident, pb: unknown.

(IA-3) Leo Legrand Tongue, b: 23 Sept. 1894, at St.Paul, Minn. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: 21 Nov. 1894, cd: pneumonia,pb:unknown

(IA-4) Leonard Homer Tongue, b: 17 Jan. 1904, at Superior, Wis. ce: blue, ch: sandy. d: 23 July 1909, cd: diptheria, pb:unknown.

Elmer Evander Tongue (IA-2), m: Marie Jarvis (IA-5) on 17 December 1912, at St.Paul, Minn. Born to them:

Elmer Albert Tongue.....(IA-6)
Virginia Elisabeth Tongue..(IA-7)
William Morris Tongue.....(IA-8)

(IA-5) Marie Jarvis, b: 18 November 1893, in Finland, ce: blue, ch: blond. des: Finnish. d: 12 April 1928, cd: pneumonia, pb: Superior, Wis.

(IA-6) Elmer Albert Tongue, b: 4 June 1914, at Superior, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. Oc: RR Switchman on Great Norther Railroad. Living in Superior, Wis.

(IA-7) Virginia Elisabeth Tongue, b: 24 September 1915, at Superior, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in Superior, Wis. - Mrs Virginia E. Paddock.

(IA-8) William Morris Tongue, b: 13 May 1917, at Superior, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Switchman on Great Northern Railroad. Living in Superior, Wis.

Elmer Albert Tongue (IA-6), m: Helen Nord (IA-9), on 10 October 1941, at Carlton, Minn. Born to them:

Albert Wayne Tongue.....(IA-10)

(IA-9) Helen Nord, b: 11 April 1919, at Crosby, Minn. ce: blue ch: auburn. des: German-Norwegian.

(IA-10) Albert Wayne Tongue, b: 22 February 1938, at Duluth, Minn. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Virginia Elisabeth Tongue (IA-7), m: George Albert Paddock, on 12 October 1944, at Caselton, Minn. He was an adopted child and came from some Eastern State. They were separated on 25 March 1946. Born to them:

George Duncan Paddock....(IA-11)

(IA-11) George Duncan Paddock, b: 14 June 1946, at Superior, Wis. ce: blue, ch: auburn.

William Morris Tongue (IA-8), m: Louise Mae René (IA-12) on 25 July 1940, at Duluth, Minn. Born to them:

William Elmer Tongue.....(IA-13)
Suzanne Marie Tongue.....(IA-14)

(IA-12) Louise Mae René, b: 15 January 1920, at Superior, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown. des: French.

(IA-13) William Elmer Tongue, b: 8 July 1941, at Superior, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IA-14) Suzanne Marie Tongue, b: 11 December 1943, at Superior, Wis. ce: blue, ch: red.

SECTION (I) Subdivision "B"

Emma Lucretia Tongue (IB)
H: George Stephen Feight
2ndW: Mrs Clara Murray

- Arthur G. Feight.....Ob.s.p.
- Jessie B. Feight
  H: H.H. Folkman
  - George E. Folkman
    W: M.E. Fredrickson
    - Janet S.
    - Nancy C.
  - Margaret B. Folkman
    H: F.H. Hubbard,Sr.
    - Phyllis A.
    - Frank H.Jr.
  - Dee H. Folkman
    W: Marion Sleith
    - James D.
    - Douglas R.
  - Helen E. Folkman
    H: R.W. Chambers
- Nellie G. Feight
  H: O.H.Kirkpatrick
  - Seth O.Kirkpatrick
    : Mary E. Dowey
    - Terrance S.
    - ~~Bobby~~ Robert O.
  - Joyce L.Kirkpatrick
    H: Leroy E. Egre
    - Dennis C.
    - Ronda J.
  - Van L. Kirkpatrick
  - Thomas L.Kirkpatrick
- Eva Ann Feight
  H: Floyd M.Sharp
  - Evangeline F. Sharp
    H: R.M. Stoneburner
    - Robert M.
    - Jon F.
    - Philip A.
  - Theron R. Sharp
    W: Margie R.Crawford
    - Walter S.
    - Lee C.
  - Virgil L. Sharp
    W: D.A. Holcomb
    - David H.
    - Randall M.
  - Joan E. Sharp
    H: W.F.Hyland, Sr.
    - William F.Jr.
- Mabel L. Feight.....Ob.s.p.
- Theron C.Feight,Sr
  W:Marjorie Willey
  - Marjorie W. Feight
  - Emma M. Feight
  - Jessie L. Feight
  - Theron C. Jr.
  - Eva J. Feight
- Melvin G. Feight
  W: unknown
  - Donald G. Feight
  - Richard D. Feight
- Hilda L. Feight

SECTION (I) Subdivision "B"

=: The Descendants of :=

Emma Lucretia Tongue (IB), and George Stephen Feight (IB-1), who were married on 25 December 1886, at Union Center, Wis. Born to them:

Arthur George Feight.....(IB-2) - Ob.s.p.
Jessie Beryl Feight.....(IB-3)
Nellie Grace Feight.....(IB-4)
Eva Ann Feight.....(IB-5)
Mabel Lucretia Feight.....(IB-6) - Ob.s.p.
Theron Cecil Feight.....(IB-7)
Melvin George Feight.....(IB-8)

(IB) Emma Lucretia Tongue (who was a twin sister of Eva Lettisia Tongue (IC)), b: 22 October 1866, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: 30 March 1903, cd: The primary cause of her death was pneumonia. She took ill first with the grippe, but insisted on tending to her household duties until a few days prior to her death. She was not considered seriously ill until a few hours before she passed away. pb: Hillsboro, Wis.

(IB-1) George Stephen Feight, b: 14 October 1862, at Wonewoc, Wis. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Carpenter. Living at Hillsboro, Wis. His 2ndM to Mrs Clara Murray, on 18 June 1904, at Wonewoc, Wis. She died of complications after a goiter operation. She was a widow and had one daughter, Rhoda Murray, who was about four years old when they were married. One child born to this 2ndM: Hilda Lucretia Feight, b: 4 October 1906. She married and is living in Fondulac, Wis.; no children born to her.

(IB-2) Arthur George Feight, b: 18 October 1888, at Hillsboro, Wis. d: 20 October 1888.

(IB-3) Jessie Beryl Feight, b: 24 June 1890, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in Decatur, Ill. Mrs Henry H.Folkman.

(IB-4) Nellie Grace Feight, b: 18 February 1892, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in Walworth,Wis. Mrs O.H. Kirkpatrick.

(IB-5) Eva Ann Feight, b: 13 December 1894, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in Freeport, Ill. Mrs Floyd M. Sharp.

(IB-6) Mabel Lucretia Feight, b: 27 April 1896, at Hillsboro, Wis. d: 14 May 1896.

(IB-7) Theron Cecil Feight, b: 14 December 1897, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: RR Depot Baggageman. d: 6 March 1927, cd: meningitis. pb: Hillsboro, .

(IB-8) Melvin George Feight, b: 12 May 1901, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Electrician. Living in Reedsburg, Wis.

=: The Feight Family :=

James Harvey Feight, Sr.(IBA-1), and Atilia Daniels (IBA-2), were married in January 1842. Born to them:

George Stephen Feight.....(IB-1) See page 32.
Hattie Jane Feight.....(IBA-3)
William Feight.....(IBA-4)
James Harvey Feight, Jr....(IBA-5)
Twins (Etta Feight.....(IBA-6)
(Ina Elizabeth Feight.....(IBA-7)
Clara Feight.....(IBA-8)
Carrie Feight.....(IBA-9)
Harford Elias Feight.....(IBA-10)

On 5 January 1922, James H. Feight, Sr.,(IBA-1), and Atilia Daniels (IBA-2), or Uncle Jim and Aunt Tillie, as they were familiarly known, celebrated their Sixtieth Wedding Anniversary at Hillsboro, Wis. In addition to all children, a host of friends and other relatives were present. Mr. E.L. Daniels (and wife) had the distinction of being the only one present who witnessed their marriage, sixty years previously. In addition to their nine children, they also had 31 grandchildren, and 36 great grandchildren. And, to quote Uncle Jim: "there was not a rotten or broken limb in the structure."

(IBA-1) James Harvey Feight, Sr., b: 1842 in Muncie, Indiana. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. d: in 1931, cd: age. From the book: "Wisconsin Volunteers, Roster of", Volume I, Page 532, published in 1886, there appears evidence that he served in the same Company (I) with Levi Nelson Tongue and Levi Legrand Tongue, during the Civil War. His residence was given as Watertown, Wis. and he enlisted on 2 March 1864. He was wounded on 18 June 1864, and was absent sick at the mustering out of the Regiment.

(IBA-2) Atilia Daniels, b: in July 1843, at Lima, Ohio. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. She died of age. See Section (V), as she was a sister of Milton Daniels who married Julia Etta Tongue (V).

(IBA-3) Hattie Jane Feight, b: 10 July 1865, at Wonewoc, Wis. She is living at Crandon, Wis. Mrs Norman D. Marvin.

(IBA-4) William Feight - he married and had one daughter. She is living in Chicago, Ill. Mrs Florence Hindes.

(IBA-5) James Harvey Feight, Jr., b: 21 December 1869, at Wonewoc, Wis.

(IBA-6) Etta Feight - she m: Henry Beebe Matteson, on 23 December 1897, at Union Center, Wis. She is living at LaValle, Wis. Born to them:

1st.- Thelma Rose Matteson, b: 26 April 1903, at Wonewoc, Wis. She was married and divorced. No children. She is manager of a Hot Shoppe in Madison, Wis.

2nd.- Nellie Fonetta Matteson, b: 5 July 1907, at Wonewoc, Wis. She m: Ray Decker, on 10 May 1927, and it is believed that she has several children. She is living near Reedsburg, Wis.

3rd.- Cleo Leona Matteson, b: 14 August 1910, at Wonewoc, Wis. She m: Myron Gates, and is living in Reedsburg, Wis.

(IBA-7) Ina Elizabeth Feight, b: 5 December 1871, at Wonewoc, Wis. She m: Otto H.Gunther and is living at Crandon, Wis.

(IBA-8) Clara Feight, b: 19 May 1879, d: 10 June 1928. She m: Lester Davis on 20 February 1897, at Wonewoc, Wis. Two daughters and one son born to her.

End of Subdivision "BA"

Jessie Beryl Feight (IB-3), m: Henry Harry Folkman (IB-9), on 14 June 1909, at Escanaba, Michigan. Born to them:

George Edward Folkman.....(IB-10)
Margaret Beryl Folkman.....(IB-11)
Dee Henry Folkman.....(IB-12)
Helen Elaine Folkman.....(IB-13)

(IB-9) Henry Harry Folkman, b: 13 July 1887, at Clintonville, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light brown. oc: Fire insurance field man.

(IB-10) George Edward Folkman, b: 13 March 1910, at Clintonville, Wis. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Physician in Mt.Clemens, Mich.

(IB-11) Margaret Beryl Folkman, b: 21 May 1912, at Clintonville, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in Decatur, Ill. Mrs Frank H. Hubbard.

(IB-12) Dee Henry Folkman, b: 30 May 1917, at Madison, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. Oc: Physician at Fraser, Michigan.

(IB-13) Helen Elaine Folkman, b: 12 August 1920, at Decatur, Ill. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in Georgia. Mrs Robert W. Chambers.

George Edward Folkman (IB-10), m: Marian E.Fredrickson (IB-14) on 26 July 1935, at Charles City, Iowa. Born to them:

Janet Sue Folkman.....(IB-15)
Nancy Carrol Folkman.....(IB-16)

(IB-14) Marian Elizabeth Fredrickson, b: 4 February 1910, at Charles City, Iowa. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IB-15) Janet Sue Folkman, b: 26 March 1939, at Macon Hospital, Decatur, Ill. ce: blue, ch: red.

(IB-16) Nancy Carrol Folkman, b: 2 October 1944, at Mt.Clemens, Michigan. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Margaret Beryl Folkman (IB-11), m: Frank H. Hubbard, Sr. (IB-17) on 3 June 1936, at Decatur, Ill. Born to them:

Phyllis Annette Hubbard.....(IB-18)
Frank Henry Hubbard, Jr.....(IB-19)

(IB-17) Frank Henry Hubbard, Sr., b: 12 June 1908, at Decatur, Ill. ce: blue, ch: black. Oc: Electrician.

(IB-18) Phyllis Annette Hubbard, b: 22 January 1937, at Decatur, Ill. ce: blue, ch: dark brown.

(IB-19) Frank Henry Hubbard, Jr., b: 4 November 1941, at Decatur, Ill. ce: blue, ch: dark brown.

Dee Henry Folkman (IB-12), m: Marion Sleith (IB-20), on 1 January 1943, at Detroit, Michigan. Born to them:

James Dee Folkman.....(IB-21)
Douglas Robert Folkman.....(IB-22)

2038057

(IB-20) Marion Sleith, b: 22 October 1922, at London, Canada. ce: blue, ch: black. des: Irish-Canadian.

(IB-21) James Dee Folkman, b: 26 December 1944, at Detroit Astes Hospital, Detroit, Mich. ce: blue, ch: dark brown.

(IB-22) Douglas Robert Folkman, b: 19 April 1948, at Detroit Astes Hospital, Detroit, Mich. ce: blue, ch: red.

Helen Elaine Folkman (IB-13), m: Robert W. Chambers (IB-23), on 4 February 1948, in Nevada. No children born to them.

(IB-23) Robert William Chambers, b: 12 May 1916, at Clinton, Ill. ce: blue, ch: black. oc: Captain, U.S.Army.

Nellie Grace Feight (IB-4), m: O.H. Kirkpatrick (IB-24), on 18 June 1913, at Limeridge, Wis. Born to them:

Seth Orson Kirkpatrick.....(IB-25)
Joyce Leona Kirkpatrick.....(IB-26)
Van Lewis Kirkpatrick.....(IB-27)
Thomas Lee Kirkpatrick.....(IB-28)

(IB-24) Orson Henry Kirkpatrick, b: 27 April 1883, at Limeridge, Wis. ce: gray, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. des: Scotch-Irish.

(IB-25) Seth Orson Kirkpatrick, b: 16 August 1915, at Limeridge, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light brown. oc: Truck Line Operator.

(IB-26) Joyce Leona Kirkpatrick, b: 16 January 1918, at Reedsburg, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown.

(IB-27) Van Lewis Kirkpatrick, b: 20 August 1922, at Reedsburg, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown.

(IB-28) Thomas Lee Kirkpatrick, b: 16 September 1928, at Reedsburg, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown.

Seth Orson Kirkpatrick (IB-25), m: Mary E. Dowey (IB-29) on 27 December 1942, at Walworth, Wis. Born to them:

Terrance Seth Kirkpatrick.....(IB-30)
Robert ~~Bobby~~ Orson Kirkpatrick.....(IB-31)

(IB-29) Mary Elizabeth Dowey, b: 19 March 1917, in Wisconsin. ce: blue, ch: blond. des: unknown.

(IB-30) Terrance Seth Kirkpatrick, b: 17 April 1944, at Walworth, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light brown.

(IB-31) ~~Bobby~~ Robert Orson Kirkpatrick, b: 28 September 1946, at Walworth, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light brown.

Joyce Leona Kirkpatrick (IB-26), m: Leroy E. Egre (IB-32), on 18 June 1942, at Cambridge, Wis. Born to them:

Dennis Charles Egre.....(IB-33)
Ronda Joy Egre.....(IB-34)

(IB-32) Leroy Ellickson Egre, b: 12 July 1918 at Cambridge, Wis. ce: hazel, ch: light brown. oc: Farmer. des: Norwegian.

(IB-33) Dennis Charles Egre, b: 25 October 1944, at Stoughton, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light brown.

(IB-34) Ronda Joy Egre, b: 27 September 1946, at Walworth, Wis. ce: hazel, ch: light brown.

Eva Ann Feight (IB-5), m: Floyd Milo Sharp (IB-35), on 30 June 1917, at Hillsboro, Wis. Born to them:

Evangeline Felicia Sharp.....(IB-36)
Theron Robert Sharp.....(IB-37)
Virgil LeRoy Sharp.....(IB-38)
Joan Evelyn Sharp.....(IB-39)

(IB-35) Floyd Milo Sharp, b: 10 September 1892, at Elmore, Minnesota. ce: blue, ch: Sandy. oc: Salesman. des: _____

(IB-36) Evangeline Felicia Sharp, b: 27 June 1918, at Altoona, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light blond. Living at Ashland, Kentucky. Mrs Robert M. Stoneburner.

(IB-37) Theron Robert Sharp, b: 10 November 1920, at Minneapolis, Minn. ce: blue, ch: light blond. oc: Doctor of Osteopathy at Reeseville, Wis.

(IB-38) Virgil LeRoy Sharp, b: 24 June 1922, at Phillips, Wis. ce: blue, ch: sandy. Oc: Doctor of Osteopathy at Cambridge, Wis.

(IB-39) Joan Evelyn Sharp, b: 14 October 1925, at DePere, Wis. ce: gray, ch: dark blond. Living in Camden, New Jersey. Mrs William F. Hyland.

Evangeline Felicia Sharp (IB-36), m: R.M.Stoneburner (IB-40) on 12 November 1938, at Anamosa, Iowa. Born to them:

Robert Murray Stoneburner, Jr...(IB-41)
Jon Floyd Stoneburner.....(IB-42)
Philip Alan Stoneburner.....(IB-43)

(IB-40) Robert Murray Stoneburner, Sr., b: 10 January 1919, at Dubuque, Iowa. ce: green. brown, oc: Athletic Coach. des: English-German.

(IB-41) Robert Murray Stoneburner, Jr., b: 3 March 1940, at Dubuque, Iowa. ce: green, ch: dark blond.

(IB-42) Jon Floyd Stoneburner, b: 14 January 1944, at Freeport, Illinois. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IB-43) Philip Alan Stoneburner, b: 7 November 1947, at Gallipolis, Ohio. ce: blue, ch: dark blond.

Theron Robert Sharp (IB-37), m: Margie R.Crawford (IB-44) on 30 June 1944, at Kirksville, Mo. Born to them:

Walter Smith Sharp.....(IB-45) - Ob.s.p.
Lee Carol Sharp.....(IB-46)

(IB-44) Margie Renette Crawford, b: 24 October 1919, at Palmer, Texas. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. des: Scotch-Irish-English.

(IB-45) Walter Smith Sharp, b: 4 February 1946, at Hustisford, Wis. Born an immature infant and died two days after birth.

(IB-46) Lee Carol Sharp, b: 14 February 1947, at Hustisford, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Virgil LeRoy Sharp (IB-38), m: Dorothy Alice Holcomb (IB-47) on 9 September 1944, at Ottumwa, Iowa. They were divorced on 4 June 1948. Born to them:

David Holcomb Sharp.....(IB-48)
Randall Martin Sharp.....(IB-49)

(IB-47) Dorothy Alice Holcomb, b: 9 August 1935, at Terre Haute, Indiana. ce: blue, ch: brown.

(IB-48) David Holcomb Sharp, b: 30 June 1945, at Marshfield, Wis. ce: blue, ch: auburn.

(IB-49) Randall Martin Sharp, b: 10 November 1947, at Hustisford, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Joan Evelyn Sharp (IB-39), m: William F.Hyland,Sr.(IB-50), on 20 April 1946, at Washington, D.C. Born to them:

William Francis Hyland, Jr.....(IB-51)

(IB-50) William Francis Hyland, Sr., b: 30 July 1923, at Burlington, New Jersey. ce: blue, ch: dark blond. oc: Lawyer and musician. des: Irish.

(IB-51) William Francis Hyland, Jr., b: 30 September 1947, at Philadelphia, Pa. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Theron Cecil Feight (IB-7), m: Marjorie Willey (IB-52), on 2 February 1918, at Reedsburg, Wis. Born to them:

Marjorie Willey Feight.....(IB-53)
Emma May Feight.....(IB-54)
Jessie LaVerne Feight.....(IB-55)
Theron Junior Feight.....(IB-56)
Eva Jean Feight.....(IB-57)

(IB-52) Marjorie Willey, b: 1 November 1896, at Benton Harbour, Michigan. ce: blue, ch: medium brown. des: Eng-Irish-German. She has remarried and is living in Denver, Colorado. Mrs George W. Wilmes.

(IB-53) Marjorie Willey Feight, b: 6 January 1919, at Reedsburg, Wis. ce:hazel,ch:medium brown. Living at Reedsburg,Wis.Mrs Merlin Powell.

(IB-54) Emma May Feight, b: 30 May 1920, at Reedsburg, Wis. ce:blue, ch:blond. Living in Antigo,Wis. Mrs Wayne Patnode.

(IB-55) Jessie LaVerne Feight, b: 31 December 1931, at Reedsburg,Wis. ce: blue, ch: medium brown. 1stM: William Grant - they were divorced 2ndM; Charles Bello. Living in Denver, Colorado.

(IB-56) Theron Junior Feight, b: 12 July 1923, at Reedsburg, Wis. ce: hazel, ch: blond. He was divorced from 1stW, and has remarried; living in Denver, Colorado.

(IB-57) Eva Jean Feight, b: 11 February 1925, at Reedsburg, Wis. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. Living at Sun Prairie,Wis. Mrs Harlan Powell.

Melvin George Feight (IB-8) - has been married and divorced. Two children born to his marriage.

Donald George Feight....b: 13 August 1924
Richard Dee Feight.....b: 7 July 1925.

SECTION (I) Subdivision "C"

Eva Lettisia Tongue (IC)
H: John Henry Duncan (IC-1)

- Flossie M. Duncan.....Ob.s.p.
- Pearl L. Duncan.....Ob.s.p.
  H: Dr.John F.Bailey
- Eva Ann L.Duncan.....Ob.s.p.
  1stH: Herman Abraham
  2ndH: John B.Juvette
- Emma R. Duncan
  H: Merton H.Board
  - Donald M.Board
    W: June E.Mitchel
    - Donald C.Board
    - Ann E. Board
  - Burrell R. Board
    W: Isabel A.McDougal
    - Connie L.Board
    - Stephen R.Board
- John E. Duncan
  W: Ella Gauthier
  - Francis W.Duncan....Ob.s.p.
- William B.Duncan
  W:Sylvia O.Garlie
  - William R.Duncan
  - Jerome L. Duncan
    W: Aubrey Pollack
    - Richard R.Duncan
  - Herbert O.Duncan
- Muriel M. Duncan
  H: W.E. Hartwell
  - Rodney W. Hartwell
  - Thomas C. Hartwell
  - Kathryn D. Hartwell
  - Patricia M. Hartwell

/ SECTION (I) Subdivision "C" /

=: The Descendants of :=

Eva Lettisia Tongue (IC), M: John Henry Duncan (IC-1), on 25 December 1883, at Wonewoc, Wis. Born to them:

Flossie May Duncan.....(IC-2) - Ob.s.p.
Pearl Lucretia Duncan.....(IC-3) - Ob.s.p.
Eva Ann Lettisia Duncan...(IC-4) - Ob.s.p.
Emma Rosalia Duncan.....(IC-5)
John Evander Duncan.....(IC-6)
William Buchanan Duncan...(IC-7)
Muriel May Duncan.....(IC-8)

(IC) Eva Lettisia Tongue, b: 22 October 1866, at Elroy, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: 7 August 1931, cd: stroke, pb: Eau Claire, Wis. The "E" in her name "Eva" was pronounced like the first "e" in "ever".

(IC-1) John Henry Duncan, b: 11 September 1861, at Goderich, Canada. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Railroad Switchman. des: Scotch-Irish. d: 29 April 1945, cd: age. pb: Eau Claire, Wis. He was a brother of Annie E. Tongue (IA-1).

(IC-2) Flossie May Duncan, b: 4 January 1885, at Baraboo, Wis. d: 6 July 1885, cd: brain fever. pb: Hillsboro, Wis.

(IC-3) Pearl Lucretia Duncan, b: 11 September 1886, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: 8 July 1931, cd: diabetis, pb: cremated at Los Angeles, Calif.

(IC-4) Eva Ann Lettisia Duncan, b: 14 April 1891, at St. Paul, Minn. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: June 1935. cd: cancer. pb: Eau Claire, Wis.

(IC-5) Emma Rosalia Duncan, b: 20 June 1893, at Glendale, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in St.Paul, Minn. Mrs Merton Board.

(IC-6) John Evander Duncan, b: 4 April 1896, at Altoona, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: brakeman on CStP&M Railroad. d: 18 Jan. 1917, cd: Railroad accident. pb: Eau Claire, Wis.

(IC-7) William Buchanan Duncan, b: 7 April 1898, at Altoona,Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Railroad cashier. Living at Menomonie, Wis.

(IC-8) Muriel May Duncan, b: 25 May 1902, at Altoona, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in Eau Claire, Wis. Mrs Wilbur Hartwell.

Pearl Lucretia Duncan (IC-3), M: Dr. John F. Bailey, on 29 October 1912, at Eau Claire, Wis. No children born to them.

Eva Ann Lettisia Duncan (IC-4), 1stM: Herman Abraham, on 9 July 1912. He was a fireman on Railroad, and was killed on 2 September 1912, in a railroad accident, when a bridge washed out. No children born to them.
Eva A.L. Duncan Abraham (IC-4), 2ndM: John B.Juvette, on 25 November 1920. No children born to them.

Emma Rosalia Duncan (IC-5), M: Merton Henry Board (IC-9), on 21 March 1916, at Eau Claire, Wis. Born to them:

Donald Merton Board.....(IC-10)
Burrell Robert Board.....(IC-11)

(IC-9) Merton Henry Board, b: 4 December 1895, at Elroy, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Car man. des: English.

(IC-10) Donald Merton Board, b: 19 November 1916, at Altoona, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IC-11) Burrell Robert Board, b: 20 April 1925, at Altoona, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Donald Merton Board (IC-10), M: June Elnora Mitchel, on 4 June 1939, at Eau Claire, Wis. Born to them:

Donald Clifford Board.....(IC-12)
Ann Ellen Board.....(IC-13)

(IC-12) Donald Board, b: 18 Feb.1940, ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IC-13) Ann Ellen Board, b: 27 Jan.1942, ce: blue, ch: blond.

Burrell Robert Board (IC-11), M: Isabel Ann McDougal, on 6 July 1946, at Red Wood Falls, Minn. Born to them:

Connie Lynne Board.....(IC-14)
Stephen Robert Board.....(IC-15)

(IC-14) Connie Lynne Board, b: 8 November 1947, at St. Paul, Minn. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IC-15) Stephen Robert Board, b: 1 November 1948, at St. Paul, Minn. ce: blue, ch: blond.

John Evander Duncan (IC-6), M: Ella Gauthier, on 31 May 1916, at Eau Claire, Wis. One child born to them: Francis William Duncan, b: 7 December 1916, and died at birth.

William Buchanan Duncan (IC-7), M: Sylvia Othelia Garlie (IC-16), on 4 May 1921, at Eau Claire, Wis. Born to them:

William Rob Duncan.....(IC-17)
Jerome Lamoine Duncan.....(IC-18)
Herbert Orville Duncan.....(IC-19)

(IC-16) Sylvia Othelia Garlie, b: 4 November 1897, at Porter Mills, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. des: Norwegian.

(IC-17) William Robert Duncan, b: 3 August 1923, at Eau Claire, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IC-18) Jerome Lamoine Duncan, b: 4 March 1927, at Altoona, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IC-19) Herbert Orville Duncan, b: 6 November 1928, at Eau Claire, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Jerome Lamoine Duncan (IC-18), M: Aubrey Pollack, (IC-20) on 16 June 1947, at Menomonie, Wis. Born to them:

Richard Russell Duncan.....(IC-21)

(IC-20) Aubrey Pollack, b: 1 January 1928, at Menomonie, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown.

(IC-21) Richard Russell Duncan, b: 21 November 1948, at Mineral Point, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Muriel May Duncan (IC-8), M: Wilbur Eugene Hartwell (IC-22) on 11 December 1927, at Altoona, Wis. Born to them:

Rodney Wilbur Hartwell.....(IC-23)
Thomas Charles Hartwell....(IC-24)
Kathryn Dianne Hartwell....(IC-25)
Patricia Mae Hartwell.....(IC-26)

(IC-22) Wilbur Eugene Hartwell, b: 12 August 1900, at Germania, Wis. ce: brown, ch: black. oc: U.S. Rubber Co. Des: English.

(IC-23) Rodney Wilbur Hartwell, b: 27 June 1931, at Eau Claire, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown.

(IC-24) Thomas Charles Hartwell, b: 6 September 1932, at Eau Claire, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IC-25) Kathryn Dianne Hartwell, b: 27 November 1934, at Eau Claire, Wis. ce: brown. ch: brown.

(IC-26) Patricia Mae Hartwell, b: 22 July 1937, at Eau Claire, Wis. ce: blue, ch: red.

Phoebe Ann Tongue (ID)
H: Francis William Walker (ID-1)

- Margurite L.Walker
  H: Edward I.Coffey
  - Lloyd E. Coffey
    H: J.M. Campbell
    - Darlene A.Coffey
  - Phoebe L. Coffey
    H: F.B. Perfect
  - Harold W. Coffey
- Edward E. Walker
  W:Florence Benbow
  - George E. Walker
  - Elmer B. Walker
  - Roy M. Walker
  - Allen F. Walker
- Bertha G. Walker.....no issue
- Alexander F. Walker
  W:Charlotte R.Parr
  - Francis E.Walker

=: The Descendants of :=

Phoebe Ann Tongue (ID), and Francis William Walker (ID-1), who were married on 1[illegible] May 1891, at St. Paul, Minn. Born to them:

Margurite Luella [illegible]ker.....(ID-2)
Edward Emmerson Walker.....(ID-3)
Bertha Grace Walker.....(ID-4)
Alexander Francis Walker.....(ID-5)

(ID) Phoebe Ann Tongue, b: 15 May 1869, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: 18 May 1937, cd: A stroke and heart trouble. pb: Tara, Ontario, Canada.

(ID-1) Francis William Walker, b: 17 August 1868, at Tara, Ontario, Canada. ce: blue, ch: black. oc: Farmer-Magistrate. des: Scotch-Irish. Living in Ontario, Canada. d: 6 February 1950.

(ID-2) Margurite Luella Walker, b: 7 November 1891, at St. Paul, Minn. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in Sask. Canada. Mrs E.I. Coffey.

(ID-3) Edward Emmerson Walker, b: 21 May 1896, at Altoona, Wis. ce: gray, ch: blond. oc: Canadian Government. Living in Ontario.

(ID-4) Bertha Grace Walker, b: 15 May 1902, at Guelph, Ontario. ce: gray, ch: reddish-brown. oc: Keeping house for her father.

(ID-5) Alexander Francis Walker, b: 11 October 1910, at Tara, Canada. ce: heather. ch: red. oc: Painter and decorator. Living in British Columbia, Canada.

F.W. Walker's (ID-1), father's name was Alexander Walker, born at Bruce County, Canada. ce: blue, ch: black, oc: Farmer, des: Scotch. pb: Ta[illegible] Ontario, Canada.

His mother's name was Margaret Jemino McMitchell, born in Grey County, Canada. ce: blue, ch: brown. des: Irish. cd: heart attack, pb: Tara, Canada. Born to them: Francis William Walker (ID-1), and Mary Jane Walker, deceased. His mother's second marriage also to a man named Walker, and them was born Sarah Elma Walker.

Margurite Luella Walker (ID-2), M: Edward Isaac Coffey (ID-6) on 31 March 1920, at Moose Jaw, Sask. Born to them:

Lloyd Edward Coffey.....(ID-7)
Phoebe Luella Coffey.....(ID-8)
Harold William Coffey.....(ID-9)

(ID-6) Edward Isaac Coffey, b: 21 March 1896, at Tara, Ontario. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. des: Irish. Living in Sask., Canada.

SECTION (I) Subdivision "D"

Edward Isaac Coffey's (ID-6) father was: William Coffey, and his mother was: Margaret Ann Morrow, and they were M: 18 January 1883, at Tara, Ontario. Born to them:

William James Coffey - deceased
Twins (Jennette Coffey
(Annie Coffey
Sarah Ellen Coffey
Maud Mary Coffey
Edith Coral Coffey
Thomas Arthur Coffey
Mabel Leucinda Coffey
Edward Isaac Coffey....(ID-6)
Frederick Samuel Coffey
Albert George Coffey

William Coffey, b: 9 November 1843, in Ireland, ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. des: Irish. d: 6 June 1924, cd: heart attack. pb: Tara, Ontario, Canada.

Margaret Ann Morrow, b: 11 April 1864, at Tara, Ontario. ce: blue, ch: brown. des: Irish. d: 1900, cd: pleurisy, pb: Tara, Ontario

(ID-7) Lloyd Edward Coffey, b: 24 January 1921, at Mazenod, Sask. ce: blue, ch: light brown. oc: C.O. Man with Bell Telephone Co. Living in Ontario, Canada.

(ID-8) Phoebe Luella Coffey, b: 3 August 1922, at Mazenod, Sask. ce: gray, ch: blond. oc: housewife (ex-stenographer). Living in Alberta, Mrs F.B. Perfect.

(ID-9) Harold William Coffey, b: 18 June 1924, at Mazenod, Sask. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. Single and living in Sask.

Lloyd Edward Coffey (ID-7), M: Jessie Margaret Campbell (ID-10), on 27 Feb.1946, at Hamilton, Ontario. Born to them:

Darlene Ann Coffey.....(ID-11)

(ID-10) Jessie Margaret Campbell, b: 1 May 1924, at Hamilton, Ontario. ce: blue, ch: brown. des: Scotch.

(ID-11) Darlene Ann Coffey, b: 13 October 1948, at Hamilton, Ontario. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Phoebe Luella Coffey (ID-8), M: Frederick Brewster Perfect (ID-12), on 7 October 1944, at Moose Jaw, Sask. No children born to them.

(ID-12) Frederick Brewster Perfect, b: 21 October 1921, at Pilot Mound, Manatoba. ce: green, ch: dark brown. oc: bank accountant. des: English. He has no brothers or sisters.

Edward Emmerson Walker (ID-3), M: Florence Benbow (ID-13) on 17 April 1919, at London, England. Born to them:

George Emmerson Walker.....(ID-14)
Elmer Benbow Walker.....(ID-15)
Roy Murray Walker.....(ID-16)
Allen Francis Walker.....(ID-17)

(ID-13) Florence Benbow, b: 16 June 1896, at London, England. ce: hazel, ch: brown. des: English.

(ID-14) George Emmerson Walker, b: 15 March 1920, at Tara, Ontario. cd: blue, ch: blond. oc: Canadian Army.

(ID-15) Elmer Benbow Walker, b: 10 June 1922, at Tara, Ontario. ce: dark brown, ch: dark brown. oc: plumber

(ID-16) Roy Murray Walker, b: 22 May 1924, at Tara, Ontario, Canada. ce: gray, ch: blond, oc: Carpenter.

(ID-17) Allen Francis Walker, b: 5 June 1926, at Walkerton, Ontario. ce: blue, ch: blond. Oc: Hydro lineman.

Alexander Francis Walker (ID-5), M: Charlotte Ruth Parr (ID-18), on 28 Nov. 1945, at Victoria, B.C. Born to them:

Francis Edgar Walker.....(ID-19)
David Alexander Walker.....(ID-20)

(ID-18) Charlotte Ruth Parr, b: 17 October 1914 at: Victoria, B.C. ce: brown, ch: brown, des: Scotch-English.

(ID-19) Francis Edgar Walker, b: 15 July 1947, at Victoria, B.C. ce: blue, ch: Golden blond.

(ID-20) David Alexander Walker, b: 16 May 1949, at Victoria, B.C. ce: Heather, ch: Reddish-brown.

SECTION (I) Subdivision "E"

Herbert Nelson Sutton Tongue (IE)
W: Eliza Barbara Bliesner (IE-1)

- Addie L. Tongue
  H: Chris Hauer
  - Earl W. Hauer
    W: Loretta M. Olson
    - Richard L. Hauer
    - Darrell L. Hauer
    - Nancy E. Hauer
  - Viola L. Hauer
    1stH: Clifford Lynner
    2ndH: Earl A. Johnson
    - Sharon L. Johnson
  - Norman G. Hauer
    W: Ruth P. Isitt
    - Jerry G. Hauer
    - Don E. Hauer
  - LuVerne L. Hauer
    H: Kermit J.Thingvold
  - Irma A. Hauer
    H: William D. Wright, Sr.
    - William D.Wright,Jr
  - Bernice A. Hauer
    H: Raymond L. Reid
    - Ray D. Reid
  - Delmar H. Hauer
  - Kenneth R. Hauer
  - Arthur C. Hauer
- Alva A. Tongue
  1stH: Charlie Zeiman
  2ndH: Fred Wagner
  - Lloyd R. Zeiman
    elen Zeiman
  - Delores M. Wagner
  - Dorothy F. Wagner
  - Gordan F. Wagner
- William E. Tongue
  1stW: Helena Herback Watson
  2ndW: Elsie
  - Merle L. Tongue
    H: Earl Carpenter
    - Robert E. Carpenter
    - Ronald L. Carpenter
  - Morris H. Tongue - Ob.s.p.
    W: Marion Thompson
  - Glenn I. Tongue
  - Francis J. Tongue
  - Betty L. Tongue
- Cora M. Tongue
  1stH: Francis I.Boldrick
  2ndH: Elias L. Smith
  - Robert I. Boldrick
    W: Iris V. Mew
    - Vi J. Boldrick
    - Irwin Boldrick
- Everett N. Tongue
  W: Bessy Holliban
  - Bruce Tongue
  - Roy A. Tongue
  - David E. Tongue
  - Betty I. Tongue

SECTION (I) Subdivision "E"

-: The Descendants of :-

Herbert N.S. Tongue (IE), and Eliza B. Bliesner (IE-1), M: 12 February 1893, at Hillsboro, Wis. Born to them:

Addie Leona Tongue.....(IE-2)
Elva Amelia Tongue.....(IE-3)
William Evander Tongue.....(IE-4)
Cora Maxine Tongue.....(IE-5)
Everett Nelson Tongue.....(IE-6)

(IE) Herbert Nelson Sutton Tongue, b: 27 October 1872, in Vernon County, Wis. ce: blue, ch: sandy. oc: Farmer-laborer. d: 3 February 1943, cd: age and kidney trouble. pb: Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

(IE-1) Eliza Barbara Bliesner, b: 7 May 1874, at Arcadia, Wis. ce: light blue, ch: light brown. des: German. d: 30 May 1929, cd: high-blood pressure and complications. pb: Maddock, N.Dak. See Appendix (B) for the Record of her family.

(IE-2) Addie Leona Tongue, b: 26 November 1893, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue brown-speckled. ch: light brown. Living at Walla Walla, Washington. Mrs Chris Hauer.

(IE-3) Elva Amelia Tongue, b: 26 January 1896, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. Living in Alberta. Mrs Fred Wagner.

(IE-4) William Evander Tongue, b: 25 July 1899, at Moundsville, Wis. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. Living in Seattle, Washington.

(IE-5) Cora Maxine Tongue, b: 30 June 1902, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: hazel, ch: reddish. Living in Walla Walla, Washington. Mrs E.L. Smith.

(IE-6) Everett Nelson Tongue, b: 9 September 1904, at Superior, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Carpenter. Living in Seattle, Wash.

- - - - - 0 - - - - -

When a child, I lived at --- with my parents on the farm;
The lessons that my mother taught to me were quite a charm.
She would often take me on her knee, when tired of childish play,
And as she pressed me to her breast, I've heard my mother say:
Waste not, want not, is a maxim I would teach,
Let your watchword be, "Dispatch!" and practice what you preach.
Do not let your chances like sunbeams pass you by,
For you never miss the water 'til the well runs dry.

-- From a scrapebook of Adeline Sutton Morse Tongue - author unknown --

- - - - - XX - - - - -

Addie Leona Tongue (IE-2); M: Chris Hauer (IE-7), at 8 p.m., 23 April 1911, at Maddock, N.Dak. Born to them:

Earl William Hauer.....(IE-8)
Viola Leona Hauer.....(IE-9)
Norman Gordan Hauer.....(IE-10)
LuVerne Lucille Hauer.....(IE-11)
Irma Agnes Hauer.....(IE-12)
Bernice Arlene Hauer.....(IE-13)
Delmer Harold Hauer.....(IE-14)
Kenneth Richard Hauer.....(IE-15)
Arthur Curtis Hauer.....(IE-16)

(IE-7) Chris Hauer, b: 7 p.m., 4 September 1885, at Strømmen, Norway. ce: light blue, ch: light brown. oc: Farmer-laborer. des: Norwegian. See Appendix (C) for the record of his family.

(IE-8) Earl William Hauer, b: 1:30 p.m., 1 March 1912, near Maddock, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: U.S.Navy. Baptised: 12 April 1913. Confirmed: 20 May 1928. Living in Washington,DC.

(IE-9) Viola Leona Hauer, b: 5 a.m. 4 June 1915, near Maddock, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: light brown. Living near Sheyenne, N.Dak. Mrs Viola L. Johnson.

(IE-10) Norman Gordan Hauer, b: 7:15 a.m., 1 December 1917, near Maddock, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Laborer. Baptised: 17 May 1918. Living in Walla Walla, Washington.

(IE-11) LuVerne Lucille Hauer, b: 6 p.m., 6 August 1919, near Maddock, N.Dak. ce: blue brown-speckled, ch: blond. oc: Housewife-Registered Nurse. Living near Barton, N.Dak. Mrs Kermit Thingvold.

(IE-12) Irma Agnes Hauer, b: 11:30 p.m., 6 February 1921, near Maddock, N.Dak. ce: light blue, ch: blond. Baptized: 7 May 1922. Living in Sacramento, Calif. Mrs William D. Wright.

(IE-13) Bernice Arlene Hauer, b: 12:15 a.m., 7 February 1924, near Maddock, N.Dak. ce: light blue, ch: blond. Baptized: 6 February 1931. Confirmed 2 June 1940. Living in Dawson, N.Dak. Mrs Raymond L. Reid.

(IE-14) Delmer Harold Hauer, b: 11 p.m., 26 February 1927, near Maddock, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: barber. Baptised: 6 February 1931. Living in Walla Walla, Washington. He M: Berniece LaVerne Wray, on 6 August 1949, at Walla Walla, Wash.

(IE-15) Kenneth Richard Hauer, b: 5 a.m., 9 April 1929, near Maddock, N.Dak. ce: light blue, ch: light brown. oc: Enlisted in U.S. Navy. Baptised: 6 February 1931

(IE-16) Arthur Curtis Hauer, b: 8:45 a.m., 6 June 1933, near Hesper, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. Baptised: 5 October 1933. Living with mother at Walla Walla, Washington.

Earl William Hauer (IE-8), M: Mabel Loretta Olson (IE-17) at 6 p.m., 16 Sept. 1939, at San Diego, Calif. Born to them:

Richard LeRoy Hauer.....(IE-18) - Ob.s.p.
Darrell LeWayne Hauer.....(IE-19)
Nancy Evonne Hauer.....(IE-20)

(IE-17) Mabel Loretta Olson, b: 11 April 1918, near Flora, N.Dak. ce: brown, ch: brown. Des: Norwegian. Confirmed: 4 June 1933. See Appendix (D) for the record of her family.

(IE-18) Richard LeRoy Hauer, b: 7:30 a.m. 22 January 1941, at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif. (stillborn - cremated).

(IE-19) Darrell LeWayne Hauer, b: 2:05 a.m. (Standard Time), 3 July 1942, at Providence Hospital, Washington, D.C. ce: brown, ch: brown. Baptised: 27 December 1942.

(IE-20) Nancy Evonne Hauer, b: 3:45 a.m., 9 March 1948, in a taxicab in Washington, D.C., on the way to Bethesda Naval Hospital, Md. ce: blue, ch: blond. Baptised: 5 December 1948.

Viola Leona Hauer (IE-9), 1stM: Clifford Lynner on 7 Nov. 1940, at Minnewaukon, N.Dak. Divorced April 1941. No children born to this marriage.

Viola's 2ndM: to Earl Allen Joseph Johnson (IE-21), on 12 December 1945, at Moorehead, Minn. Dovorced: 20 Nov., 1948. One child born to this marriage.

Sheron Renae Johnson.....(IE-22)

(IE-21) Earl Allen Joseph Johnson, b: 22 September 1910, at Montpelier, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer and mechanic. Living near Ypsilanti, N.Dak.

(IE-22) Sheron Renae Johnson, b: 6:35 p.m., 16 November 1946, at Trinity Hospital, Jamestown, N.Dak. Weight at birth: 6 lbs, 10-1/2 oz. ce: blue, ch: blond.

- - - - - 0 - - - - -

Earl A.J. Johnson's (IE-21), father was: John August Johnson, b: 16 February 1871, at Cokato, Minn., ce: blue, ch: brown, oc: Farmer. des: Swedish. d: 30 June 1944, cd: cancer. pb: Ypsilanti, N.Dak. His mother is Bessie Margaret Cumber Johnson, b: 28 September 1881, at Montpelier, N.Dak., ce: blue, ch: black, des: Belgian-French. They were M: 28 June 1898, at Jamestown, N.Dak. In addition to Earl (IE-21), the following children were born to them:

Joseph Alexander Johnson, b: 11 November 1898, at Montpelier, N.Dak., ce: blue, ch: black. oc: Laborer-mechanic. d: 13 July 1943, cd: accident. pb: Toppenish, Wash.

Beatrice Mabel Johnson, b: 25 September 1904, at Montpelier, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. Mrs Ben Opshal living in Long Beach, Cal.

Ralph Fredrick Johnson, b: 1 November 1907, at Montpelier, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer-mechanic. Living.

Mary Luetta Johnson, b: 26 October 1912, at Montpelier, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. Oc: Housewife-Registered Nurse

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

Norman Gordan Hauer (IE-10), M: Ruth Patricia Isitt (IE-23) on 19 July 1947, at Walla Walla, Washington. Born to them:

Jerry Gordan Hauer.....(IE-24)
Don Ervin Hauer.....(IE-25)

(IE-23) Ruth Patricia Isitt, b: 10 August 1925, at Walla Walla, Washington. ce: blue, ch: brown.

(IE-24) Jerry Gordan Hauer, b: 3:10 a.m., 21 February 1948, at Walla Walla, Wash. ce: blue, ch: light. Weight at birth: 6 lbs 10-1/2 oz.

(IE-25) Don Ervin Hauer, b: 3 April 1949, at Walla Walla, Wash. Weight at birth: 4 lbs, 14 oz. ce: blue, CH: dark.

- - - - - 0 - - - - -

Ruth Patricia Isitt's (IE-23) father is John Isitt, b: 10 September 1889, at Walla Walla, Wash. ce: blue, CH: brown. oc: Fireman. Her mother is Ella Rachell Hess, b: 19 December 1897, at Walla Walla, Wash. ce: blue, ch: black. In addition to Ruth (IE-23), the following children were born to them:

Willard Kirkman Isitt, b: 1 July 1915, at Walla Walla, Wash. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Fireman.

Benny Vernon Isitt, b: 2 June 1918, at Walla Walla, Wash. ce: blue, ch: black. oc: Trucker.

Arthur Garrett Isitt, b: 6 November 1921, at Walla Walla, Wash. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Trucker. d: 24 October 1947, cd: Truck accident.

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

LuVerne Lucille Hauer (IE-11), M: Kermit Julian Thingvold (IE-26), on 18 September 1942, at Maddock, N.Dak. No children born to them.

(IE-26) Kermit Julian Thingvold, b: 20 February 1916, at Barton, N.Dak. cd: brown, ch: brown. Oc: Farmer-musician. des:Norwegian.

Kermit Julian Thingvold's (IE-26) father is Carl Martin Thingvold, b: 10 December 1879, at Otter Tail County, Minn. cd: brown, ch: brown. Des: Norwegian. His mother is Julia Paulson, b: 10 May 1887, in Wisconsin, ce: blue, ch: auburn. des: Norwegian. In addition to Kermit (IE-26), the following children were born to them:

Ella Thingvold, b: 18 December 1910, at Barton, N.Dak. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: Housewife-teacher.

Laura Thingvold, b: 28 January 1912, at Barton, N.Dak. ce: blue-gray, ch: blond. oc: Housewife-teacher.

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

Irma Agnes Hauer (IE-12), M: William Daniel Wright,Sr.(IE-27) on 13 December 1946, at Walla Walla, Wash. Born to them:

William Daniel Wright, Jr....(IE-28)

(IE-27) William Daniel Wright, Sr., b: 17 July 1920, at Sacramento, Calif. ce: hazel, ch: brown.

(IE-28) William Daniel Wright, Jr., b: 1:34 p.m., 25 November 1947, at Sutter Maternity Hosp., Sacramento, Calif. ce: blue, ch:brown. Weight at birth: 7 lbs., 15 oz.

William Daniel Wright, Sr's.(IE-27), father is John Frederick Wright, Sr., b: 29 January 1892, at Rocklin, Calif. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: Lease Agent. des: Irish. His mother is Mary Irene Campbell, b: 31 July 1898, at Baltimore, Md. ce: blue, ch: red. oc: housewife. des: Irish. In addition to William (IE-27), the following children were born to them:
John Frederick Wright, Jr., b: 2 January 1919, at Sacramento, Calif. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: Civil Engineer.
Betty Lavina Wright, b: 26 February 1929, at Sacramento, Calif. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Typist-Clerk.

- - - - - XXX - - - -

Bernice Arlene Hauer (IE-13) M: Raymond Lester Reid (IE-29) on 2 June 1947, at Glendive, Montana. Born to them:

Ray Dean Reid.....(IE-30)

(IE-29) Raymond Lester Reid, b: 4 February 1915, at Sanborn, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Lineman.

(IE-30) Ray Dean Reid, b: 7:55 p.m., 19 February 1948, at Dawson, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond. Weight at birth: 6 lbs., 9-1/2 oz.

Raymond Lester Reid's (IE-29) father was Peter Reid, b: 17 May 1879, at Toronto, Canada. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Drayman. des: Scotch. d: 2 December 1940, cd: stroke. His mother is Clara Amanda Rauk, b: 31 July 1888, at Nerstrand, Minn. ce: blue, ch: brown, des: Norwegian. In addition to Raymond (IE-29), the following children were born to them:

Donald Archie Reid, b: 16 June 1912, at Sanborn, N.Dak. ce:blue, ch: brown. oc: Grocerer.
Mrs Vivian Wyona Reid Pray, b: 15 August 1914, at Sanborn, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown.
Mrs Beth Elizabeth Reid Frostad, b: 18 August 1922, at Sanborn, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown.

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

Alva Amelia Tongue (IE-3), 1stM: Charlie Zeiman. They were divorced. Born to them:

Lloyd Richard Zeiman - b: 19 August 1914
Helen Hattie Zeiman - b: 18 January 1920

Alva Amelia Tongue Zeiman (IE-3), 2ndM: Fred Wagner. Born to them:

Delores Maxine Wagner - b: 9 January 1932
Dorothy Fern Wagner - b: 10 October 1930
Gorden Fredrick Wagner - b: 17 Sept. 1935.

William Evander Tongue (IE-4), 1stM: Helena Herback (IE-31) on 27 October 1919, at Minnewaukon, N.Dak. They were divorced on 23 May 1943. Born to them:

Merle Luvina Tongue.....(IE-32)
Morris Herbert Tongue.....(IE-33)
Glenn Irving Tongue.....(IE-34)
Francis Joe Tongue.....(IE-35)
Betty Lois Tongue.....(IE-36)
~~Herbert Lee Tongue (girl), b: 14 Oct.1949, at Seattle,Wash.~~
William Evander Tongue (IE-4), 2ndM: Elsie Watson (IE-37) on 2 October 1945, at E[illegible]nsburg, Washington. No children born to them.

(IE-31) Helena Herback, b: 9 April 1900, at Maddock, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. des: German. Her 2ndM: Carl Anderson on 3 June 1943.
Her father was Henry Herback, and her mother Elisebeth Pinsker. She had one older brother Francis Herback, and a younger brother Henry Herback, Jr., and a younger sister Elizabeth Herback.

(IE-32) Merle Luvina Tongue, b: 16 August 1920, at Foremost, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: light brown. Living at Mount Vernon, Washington. Mrs Earl Carpenter.

(IE-33) Morris Herbert Tongue, b: 19 January 1923, at Foremost, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: light brown. d: 23 October 1946, cd: Tuberculosis contracted in the Service. pb: Bow, Washington.

(IE-34) Glenn Irving Tongue, b: 27 November 1925, at Mt.Vernon, Washington. ce: blue, ch: light brown.

(IE-35) Francis Joe Tongue, b: 6 March 1927, at Mount Vernon, Wash. ce: blue, ch: light brown. oc: Seaman.

(IE-36) Betty Lois Tongue, b: 26 February 1936, at Maddock, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: light brown.

(IE-37) Elsie Watson, b: 17 September 1908, at Spearfish, S.Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. des: Scotch-Irish.

Merle Luvina Tongue (IE-32), M: Earl Arthur Carpenter (IE-38) on 4 December 1937, at Bellingham, Wash. Born to them:

Robert Earl Carpenter.....(IE-39)
Ronald Lee Carpenter.....(IE-40)

(IE-38) Earl Arthur Carpenter, b: 11 March 1916, at Mt.Vernon, Wash. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. oc: Machinist. des: French-Irish.

(IE-39) Robert Earl Carpenter, b: 19 November 1938, at Mt. Vernon, Wash. ce; brown, ch: dark brown.

(IE-40) Ronald Lee Carpenter, b: 23 March 1944, at Seattle, Wash. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Morris Herbert Tongue (IE-33), M; Marion Thompson (IE-41) on 24 December 1943, at Everson, Wash. No children born to them.

Cora Maxine Tongue (IE-5), 1stM: Francis Irwin Boldrick (IE-42). They were divorced. Born to them:

Robert Irwin Boldrick.....(IE-43)

Cora Maxine Tongue Boldrick (IE-5), 2ndM: Elias Leon Smith, b: 13 December 1903, at Alma Georgia. Des: Eng-Irish. No children born to them.

(IE-42) Francis Irwin Boldrick, b: 5 February 1889, in Ontario, Canada. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Farmer-mechanic. des: Eng-Irish. d: 28 December 1942, cd: Pneumonia. His father: Frank J. Boldrick, b: in Dublin, Ireland, oc: AP correspondent, d: in 1945, ce: blue, ch: brown. His mother: Lillian Warren, ce: blue, ch: light brown, d: 8 February 1889, cd: childbirth. His full brother's name: Charles Warren Boldrick. He had three half-sisters: Aileen, Frances, and Kathleen Boldrick.

(IE-43) Robert Irwin Boldrick, b: 12 October 1917, at Birdsholm, Canada. ce: gray-green. ch; dark brown. oc: Owner-manager Hardware Store in Florida.

Robert Irwin Boldrick (IE-43), M: Iris Vivian Mew (IE-44), on 6 July 1940. Born to them:

Vi Jeanette Boldrick.....(IE-45)
Irwin Boldrick.....(IE-46)

(IE-44) Iris Vivian Mew, b: 29 January 1921, at Crescent City, Florida. ce: brown, ch: brown.

(IE-45) Vi Jeanette Boldrick, b: 13 January 1942, at Crescent City, Florida. ce: gray, ch: blond.

(IE-46) Irwin Boldrick, b: 3 November 1943, at Crescent City, Florida. ce: gray, ch: brown.

Iris Vivian Mew (IE-44) father is Wilford Dewey Mew,Sr., b: 29 April 1898, at Myrtle Beach, S.C., ce: green, ch: black. oc: Citrus Grower. Her mother: Sarah Elizabeth Agatha King, b: 20 March 1902, at Myrtle Beach, S.C., ce: brown, ch: black. In addition to Iris (IE-44), the following children were born to them:

Wilford Dewey Mew, Jr., b: 20 July 1924, at Crescent City, Florida. ce: brown, ch: brown.

Ada Geneva Mew, b: 2 October 1932, at Crescent City, Florida. ce: brown, ch: brown.

Everett Nelson Tongue (IE-6), M: Bessie Hollihan (IE-47) on 16 October 1931, at Granum, Alberta. Born to them:

Bruce Tongue.....(IE-48)
Roy Allan Tongue.....(IE-49)
David Eldon Tongue.....(IE-50)
Betty Iona Tongue.....(IE-51)
Herbert Lee Tongue (girl), b: 14 Oct.1949, at Seattle, Wash.

(IE-47) Bessie Hollihan, b: 9 July 1907, at Frederick, S.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond. Des: Irish.

(IE-48) Bruce Tongue, b: 12 [illegible] 1933, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IE-49) Roy Allan Tongue, b: 8 March 1937, at Lethbridge, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IE-50) David Eldon Tongue, b: 25 August 1941, at Lethbridge, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IE-51) Betty Iona Tongue, b: 7 January 1945, at Lethbridge, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: blond.

```
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
*   The use of the term "you all" is not    *
* limited to the Southerner - See Job 17:10 *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
```

SECTION (I) Subdivision "F"

Henry Otis Tongue (IF)
W: Minnie Ninneman (IF-1)

- Cecil H. Tongue
  W: Georgia H.McMahon
  - Noel John Tongue
  - Nancy Marie Tongue
  - George Cecil Tongue
- Emma L. Tongue
  H: Samuel Landsverk
  - Daniel V. Landsverk
  - Baby boy - ob.s.p.
  - Karl Robert - Ob.s.p.
  - June Margaret -Ob.s.p.
  - David Eugene Landsverk
  - Peter John - Ob.s.p.

SECTION (I) Subdivision "F"

=: The Descendants of :=

Henry Otis Tongue (IF), and Minnie Ninneman (IF-1), M: 4 July 1901, at Hillsboro, Wis. Born to them:

Cecil Henry Tongue.....(IF-2)
Emma Lavern Tongue.....(IF-3)

(IF) Henry Otis Tongue, b: 31 January 1878, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Laborer. d: 15 June 1937, cd: Diabetis.

(IF-1) Minnie Ninneman, b: 7 August 1880, in Juneau County, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light brown. des: German. She is living at King, Wis.

(IF-2) Cecil Henry Tongue, b: 8 May 1904, at Altoona, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: [illegible]inter and musician. He is living in Kansas City, Mo.

(IF-3) Emma Lavern Tongue, b: 11 May 1908, at Superior, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living at Coddington, Wis. Mrs Emma Landsverk.

Cecil Henry Tongue (IF-2), M: Georgia H.McMahon (IF-4) on 22 Nov.1939, at Kansas City, Mo. Born to them:

Noel John Tongue.....(IF-5)
Nancy Marie Tongue.....(IF-6)
George Cecil Tongue.....(IF-7)

(IF-4) Georgia H. McMahon, b: 18 November 1914, at Kansas City, Mo. ce: blue, ch: auburn. Des: Scotch-Irish.

(IF-5) Noel John Tongue, b: 23 October 1940, at Kansas City, Mo. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IF-6) Nancy Marie Tongue, b: 24 November 1941, at Kansas City, Mo. ce: blue, ch: brunet.

(IF-7) George Cecil Tongue, b: 27 January 1944, at Kansas City, Mo. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Emma Lavern Tongue (IF-3), M: Samuel Landsverk (IF-8) on 12 March 1927, at Winona, Wis. Born to them:

Daniel Wern Landsverk..(IF-9)
A baby boy.....(IF-10) - Ob.s.p.
Karl Robert Landsverk....(IF-11) - Ob.s.p.
June Margaret Landsverk..(IF-12) - Ob.s.p.
David Eugene Landsverk...(IF-13)
Peter John Landsverk.....(IF-14) - Ob.s.p.

SECTION (I) Subdivision "F"

(IF-8) Samuel Landsverk, b: 22 March 1899, at Evje in Christiansand, Norway. ce: gray, ch: blond. des: Norwegian. oc: Carpenter-Farmer.

(IF-9) Daniel Vernon Landsverk, b: 8 September 1928, at Spring Green, Wis. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Enlisted in U.S. Navy.

(IF-10) The baby boy, b: 3 January 1930, at Spring Green, Wis. Died at birth.

(IF-11) Karl Robert Landsverk, b: 14 April 1933, at Spring Green, Wis. d: 3 June 1933, cd: whooping caugh.

(IF-12) June Margaret Landsverk, b: 3 August 1938, at Menomonie, Wis. d: 18 May 1939, cd: Spinae bifida

(IF-13) David Eugene Landsverk, b: 26 September 1939, at Menomonie, Wis. ce: blue, ch: dark brown.

(IF-14) Peter John Landsverk, b: ; January 1942, Waupaca, Wis. d: 6 January 1942, cd: a blue baby.

- - - - - - - - - - - - :: END OF SUBDIVISION "F" :: - - - - - - - - - - -

SECTION (I) Subdivision "G"

Iva Leona Tongue (IG)
W: Charles A. Hammer (IG-1)

- Edwin J. Hammer, Sr.
  W: Mary E. Suchy
  - Edwin J. Hammer, Jr.
  - David C. Hammer
- Edward C. Hammer
  W: Mabel L. Garrow
  - No issue
- George J. Hammer
  W: Maxine B. Miller
  - Layne C. Hammer
  - Barbara L. Hammer

SECTION (I) Subdivision "G"

=: The Descendants of :=

Iva Leona Tongue (IG), and Charles Augustus Hammer (IG-1), who were M: 1 January 1910, at Hillsboro, Wis. Born to them:

Twins (Edwin John Hammer.....(IG-2)
(Edward Charles Hammer.....(IG-3)
George Junior Hammer.....(IG-4)

(IG) Iva Leona Tongue, b: 22 August 1887, at ElRoy, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: 2 March 1934, cd: diabetis. pb: Hillsboro, Wis.

(IG-1) Charles Augustus Hammer, b: 18 March 1888, at Hillsboro,Wis. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. oc: Railroad. d: 7 August 1931, cd: heart attack, pb: Hillsboro, Wis.

(IG-2) Edwin John Hammer, b: 23 May 1912, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: brown, ch: dark blond. oc: Engineer on H&NE Railroad. Living in Hillsboro, Wis.

(IG-3) Edward Charles Hammer, b: 23 May 1912, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Hillsboro Telephone Co. Living in Hillsboro, Wis.

(IG-4) George Junior Hammer, b: 23 September 1919, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light. oc: Accountant. Living at Hillsboro.

Edwin John Hammer (IG-2), M: Mary Eleanor Suchy (IG-5) on 27 October 1935, at Hillsboro, Wis. Born to them:

Edwin John Hammer, Jr.....(IG-6)
David Charles Hammer.....(IG-7)

(IG-5) Mary Eleanor Suchy, b: 20 August 1916, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: dark blond. des: Czech.

(IG-6) Edwin John Hammer, Jr., b: 21 August 1936, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IG-7) David Charles Hammer, b: 21 February 1938, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: brown, ch: blond.

Edward Charles Hammer (IG-3), M: Mabel Louise Garrow (IG-8) on 14 February 1935, at Hillsboro, Wis. No children born to them.

(IG-8) Mabel Louise Garrow, 21 October 1911, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown, des: German.

SECTION (I) Subdivision "G"

George Junior Hammer (IG-4), M: Maxine Barbara Miller (IG-9), on 29 December 1940, at Waukegan, Illinois. Born to them:

Layne Charles Hammer.....(IG-10)
Barbara Leone Hammer.....(IG-11)

(IG-9) Maxine Barbara Miller, b: 17 February 1919, at Marshaltown, Iowa. ce: blue-gray, ch: light brown, des: German-Welsh-Irish.

(IG-10) Layne Charles Hammer, b: 26 May 1942, at Waukegan, Illinois. ce: blue-gray, ch: light.

(IG-11) Barbara Leone Hammer, b: 24 September 1946, at Waukegan, Illinois. ce: blue, ch: light.

- - - - - END OF SECTION (I) - - - - -

SECTION II

=: The Descendants of =:
Levi Legrand Tongue

Levi Legrand Tongue (II-1)
W: Anna Costello Seymore

- Welford Henry Tongue
  - 1stW: Minnie V.Harrington
  - 2ndW: Leora D. Harpold
  - Gladys M. Tongue
    - H: James H.Brevick
- Clara Tongue
  - H: Will Casson
  - Mary Casson - Ob.s.p.

SECTION II

=: The Descendants of :=

Levi Legrand Tongue (II), and Anna Costello Seymore (II-1), who were married on 15 December 1866, at .
Born to them:

Clara Tongue.....(II-2)
Welford Henry Tongue.....(II-3)

(II) Levi Legrand Tongue, b: 26 August 1842, in the State of New York, possibly in Cortland County. ce: blue, ch: sandy. Oc: Farmer-laborer-solder, and public office holder. He was well known throughout Vernon County, Wis., having filled prominent offices both in County and Village of Hillsboro, Wis.

When 18 years of age, and on 10 May 1861, he enlisted in Company "I" of the Sixth Infantry Regiment of the Wisconsin Volunteers, with his father. See pages 2 to 4. He was taken prisoner and spent many long months in the terrible Andersonville Prison in Georgia. He established an admirable military record, and was mustered out of the service on 13 June 1865.

In the summer of 1917, he was run down and injured by an automobile. From this and other causes he died on 13 March 1918, and was buried at Hillsboro, Wis. Thus, he is the first known member of the family to be killed as the result of an automobile accident.

From the book "List of Pensioners on the Roll" January 1, 1883, Volume IV (in the Congressional Library), the following information appears on page 512: "Name of pensioner: Levi L. Tongue; Post office address: Hillsborough, Vernon County, Wis.: Cause for which pensioned: epilepsy; Monthly rate of pension: $12.00.

(II-1) Anna Costello Seymore, b: _____November 1846, at _____ ce: brown, ch: blond. d: _____1935, cd: age. pb: Hillsboro, Wis. She was adopted by the Seymore family from an orphans home, and used the surname "Seymore" until marriage to Levi Legrand Tongue. Nothing more is known concerning her family, but it is believed that she was of Irish descent.

(II-2) Clara Tongue, b: 20 November 1868, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown, d: about 1945, cd: _____ pb: Carson City, Nevada.

(II-3) Welford Henry Tongue, b: 26 July 1874, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown, oc: Pump man for the Hillsboro Water-works. d: 26 September 1941, cd: cancer of the neck and skin. pb: Hillsboro, Wis.

Clara Tongue (II-2), M: Will Casson, on 15 May 1889. He was b: 22 April 1866, and it is believed that he died in Carson City, Nevada. One child born to them: Mary Casson; b: 23 October 1890 - it is believed that she died in 1918, and that she did not marry.

Welford Henry Tongue (II-3), 1stM: Minnie Vern Harrington (II-4), on 7 August 1898, at Springville, Wis. They were divorced on . One child born to them:

Gladys Marline Tongue.....(II-5)

Welford Henry Tongue (II-3), 2ndM: Leora Davis Harpold (II-6), on 16 January 1923, at Hillsboro, Wis. No children born to them.

(II-4) Minnie Vern Harrington, b: 2 February 1881, at Viola, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Buyer-manager of a "Ready-to-wear" Department. She was adopted and used the surname of her adopted parents. Living in LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

Her 2ndM: Joseph James Dovrak (deceased), on 7 November 1916, at Munston, Wis. No children born to them.

Her father's name was John E. Richmond, and her mother's name was Elizebeth; and she had the following brothers and sister: Emerson, Everett, and Iva Richmond.

(II-5) Gladys Marline Tongue, b: 29 September 1901, at Viroquen, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: housewife. She married James Hemming Brevick, and is living in LaCrosse, Wis. They were married on 18 September 1924, at Winona, Minnesota. No children born to them.

(II-6) Leora Davis Harpold, b: 29 April 1877, at Union Center, Wis. ce: hazel, ch: dark brown. oc: milliner. She is living at Hillsboro Wis. Her father's name was Frank Llewellion Davis, and her mother was Laura Josephine Abbott, and she had one brother: Herbert Wallace Davis.

SECTION III

=: The Descendants of :=

Emma Rosalia Tongue (III), and Alfred J. Miller (III-1), who were married on 17 December 1863, in Hillsboro, Wis. Born to them:

Frank E. Miller.....(III-2)

(III) Emma Rosalia Tongue, b: 5 March 1845, in the State of New York, probably in Cortland County. ce: blue, ch: reddish. d: 8 May 1869, cd: some kind of fever. pb: some place in Illinois, probably at or near Marengo.

(III-1) Alfred J. Miller -- was called "Alf" by Grandmother Adeline Sutton Morse Tongue

(III-2) Frank E. Miller -- Very little is known about this child. He died on 18 July 1869, and it is believed that he was buried at Hillsboro, Wis.

Several members of the family believe that Emma died shortly after the birth of her only child Frank, at Marengo, Illinois.

It is believed that Grandmother Adeline went to Maringo, and brought the baby, Frank, who was never very well, back to Hillsboro, after the death of Emma. He died shortly thereafter.

* *
* Discipline,means self-control, a cheerful obedience *
* to necessary laws and regulations, and a square deal *
* to your fellow men.- U.S. Navy. *
* *

SECTION (IV)

- Alletta Lavern Tongue (IV)
  H: Morris Lancaster (IV-1)
  2ndW: Polly Dyer
  - Addie Lancaster
    1stH: F.J. Campbell
    2ndH: J.L. Westbrook
    - Bernard M. Campbell
      W: Sarah J. Cary
      - Clifton M. Campbell
    - Lillian R. Westbrook
      H: Donald Patterson
    - Robert Westbrook..... Ob.s.p.
    - Lloyd Westbrook
      W: Esther Ludwig
      - Darryl Westbrook
      - Lowell Westbrook
      - Sharon Westbrook
    - Morris L. Westbrook
      1stW: Roxie Collins
      2ndW: D.A. Van Voonbees
      - Mary A. Westbrook
      - James W. Westbrook
      - LaVerta M. Westbrook
  - Stephen P. Lancaster
    W: Delia B. Armstrong
    - dna A. Lancaster.....Ob.s.p.
    - Morris A. Lancaster
      W: Helen Lewis
      - Donald D. Lancaster
      - Russel P. Lancaster
      - Richard A. Lancaster
      - Stephen T. Lancaster
    - Lovern E. Lancaster
      H: Oscar B. Woodfork
      - Erma E. Woodfork
        H: Roy Cunningham
      - Violet W. Woodfork
        H: Edward Brockhoft
      - Milford M. Woodfork
      - Wayne M. Woodfork
      - Bernice Woodfork
      - Oscar Woodfork
      - Margaret Woodfork
      - Loretta Woodfork
      - Wade Woodfork
    - Hazel M. Lancaster
      H: Harry A. Tiff
      - Evelyn L. Tiff
      - Darrel D. Tiff
      - Janice I. Tiff
      - Delbert G. Tiff
      - Mardella M. Tiff
      - Allen K. Tiff
    - Edgar W. Lancaster
      W: Alice B. Melby
      - Sharilyn A. Lancaster
      - Ronald D. Lancaster
      - Donald C. Lancaster
      - Carlyce R. Lancaster
      - Rosella D. Lancaster
  - Lula M. Lancaster.....Ob.s.p.
  - Harrison Lancaster
    W: Unknown

THE INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY
407 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 5, Illinois

/ SECTION (IV) /

=: The Descendants of :=

Alletta Lavern Tongue (IV) and Morris Lancaster (IV-1), who were M: 5 May 1872, at Hillsboro, Wis. Born to them:

Addie (L) Lancaster.....(IV-2)
Stephen Parr Lancaster.....(IV-3)

(IV) Alletta Lavern Tongue, b: 13 July 1851, in Illinois ?? ce: blue, ch: reddish. oc: Teacher-housewife. d: 27 November 1876. cd: some kind of fever, pb: Millards Prairie, Wis.

(IV-1) Morris Lancaster, b: 6 October 1847, at Spring Mills, Pa. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Farmer. des: English-Penn Dutch. d: 6 June 1918, cd: age, pb: Popple Creek, Wis.

NOTE: Morris Lancaster (IV-1), was a brother of Nancy Lancaster (I-1), (See page No.27), and she married Evander Eseubes Tongue (I), a brother of Alletta Lavern Tongue (IV). Thus, the Tongue amd Lancaster families were united twice by marriage.

(IV-2) Addie (L) Lancaster (no middle name; she said the "L" was placed on her mail by the Government during World War I). b: 3 April 1873, at Union Center, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light auburn. Living at Colorado Springs. Mrs Addie Westbrook.

(IV-3) Stephen Parr Lancaster, b: 6 August 1874, at Union Center, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light auburn. oc: Railroad Section Laborer. d: 13 December 1927, cd: heart trouble. pb: Doland, S.Dak.

Seven years after death of Alletta (IV), Morris Lancaster (IV-1), M: Polly Dyer (IV-4), on 3 November 1883, at Lindina, Wis. Born to them:

Lula May Lancaster.....(IV-5)
Harrison Lancaster.....(IV-6)

(IV-4) Polly Dyer, b: 13 April 1865, at Lindina, Wis. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. des: ..... d: ....February 1892, cd: Tuberculosis, pb: Lindina, Wis.

(IV-5) Lula May Lancaster, b: 12 December 1884, at Millards Prairie, Wis. ce: blue, c blond, d: 1 September 1904, cd: Struck by lightning, pb: Lindina, Wis. She never married.

(IV-6) Harrison Lancaster (called Harry), b: 21 April 1888, at Glendale, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in California.

Addie (L) Lancaster (IV-2), 1stM: Franklin James Campbell (IV-7), on 31 December 1893, at ..... Born to them:

Bernard Meyers Campbell....(IV-8)

(IV-7) Franklin James Campbell, b: 7 March 1866, at Battle Creek, Mich. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. oc: Railroad. des: Scotch-Irish. He disappeared on 26 November 1894, and has not been heard from since.

(IV-8) Bernard Meyers Campbell, b: 3 June 1895, at Altoona, Wis. ce: blue, ch: auburn. oc: Mechanic. d: 30 November 1938, cd: An automobile accident, pb: Colfax, Wis.

Addie (L) Lancaster (IV-2), 2ndM: James Lafeyette Westbrook (IV-9), on 22 November 1903, at _____ Born to them:

Lillian Rose Westbrook.....(IV-10)
Robert Westbrook.....(IV-11) - Ob.s.p.
Lloyd Westbrook.....(IV-12)
Morris Levi Westbrook.....(IV-13)

(IV-9) James Lafeyette Westbrook, b: 20 April 1868, at: Leona, Wis. ce: brown, ch: black. oc: stone mason. d: 15 May 1938, cd: stomach ulcers, pb: Popple Creek, Wis.

(IV-10) Lillian Rose Westbrook, b: 5 April 1905, at Chicago, Ill. ce: gray, ch: light brown. d: 28 March 1944, cd: blood clot on the brain, pb: Colfax, Wis.

(IV-11) Robert Westbrook, b: 13 September 1906, at Rockton, Ill., ce: brown, ch: dark. d: 18 February 1907, cd: whooping caugh. pb: Rockton, Ill.

(IV-12) Lloyd Westbrook, b: 6 February 1908, at Turtle Creek, Wis. ce: brown, ch: red, oc: shop. Living in Georgia.

(IV-13) Morris Levi Westbrook, b: 17 September 1910, at Rockton, Ill. ce: blue, ch: auburn. oc: carpenter. Living in South Beloit, Ill.

Bernard Meyers Campbell (IV-8), M: Sarah Jane Cary (IV-14), on 10 June 1922, at Menomonie, Wis. Born to them:

Clifton Morris Franklin Campbell.....(IV-15)

(IV-14) Sarah Jane Cary, b: 26 August 1903, at Colfax, Wis. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. des: Irish. Living in Wis. Mrs M.C. Keasling.

(IV-15) Clifton Morris Franklin Campbell, b: 11 May 1923, at Colfax, Wis. ce: gray, ch: auburn. oc: Musician-laborer.

Lillian Rose Westbrook (IV-10), M: Donald Patterson (IV-16), on 21 October _____, at Rhinelander, Wis. No children born to them, but it is believed that she adopted three of her husband's sister's children.

(IV-16) Donald Patterson, b: 16 January 1906, at Rhinelander, Wis. ce: gray. ch: brown. oc: Shopworker. Living

Lloyd Westbrook (IV-12), M: Esther Ludwig (IV-17) on 1 December 1935, at Beloit, Wis. Born to them:

Darryl Westbrook.....(IV-18)
Lowell Westbrook.....(IV-19)
Sharon Westbrook.....(IV-20)

(IV-17) Esther Ludwig, b: 2 January_____, at _____ ce: gray, ch: brown. oc: nurse.

Morris Levi Westbrook (IV-13), 1stM: Roxie Collins (IV-21) on 16 December 1935, a adysmith, Wisconsin. They were divorced on 15 June 1942. Born to them:

Mary Adeline Westbrook.....(IV-22)
James William Westbrook....(IV-23)
LaVerta Mae Westbrook.....(IV-24)

Morris Levi Westbrook (IV-13), 2ndM: D.A. Van Voonhees (IV-25 on 8 Dec. 1943, at Dubuque, Iowa. No children born to them.

(IV-21) Roxie Collins, b: 6 September 1915, at Hazard, Kentucky. ce: blue, ch: light brown.

(IV-22) Mary Adeline Westbrook, b: 17 November 1936, at Willard, Rusk County, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blomd.

(IV-23) James William Westbrook, b: 24 June 1939, at Willard, Rusk County, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IV-24) LaVerta Mae Westbrook, b: 28 January 1941, at Beloit, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IV-25) Dorothy Alice Van Voonhees, b: 2 November 1921, at Paynette, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown.

Stephen Parr Lancaster (IV-3), M: Delia Blanch Armstrong (IV-26) on 14 March 1903, at _____. Born to them:

Edna Lan..ster.....(IV-27) - Ob.w.p.
Morris Alpha Lancaster.....(IV-28)
Lovern Eleanora Lancaster..(IV-29)
Hazel Marie Lancaster.....(IV-30)
Edgar Wilmer Lancaster.....(IV-31)

(IV-26) Delia Blanch Armstrong, b: 26 May 1885, at Little Rock, Arkansas. ce: brown, ch: black. d: 4 March 1929, cd: nervous condition. pb: Doland, S. Dak.

(IV-27) Edna Lancaster, b: 2 May 1904, d: 28 May 1904.

(IV-28) Morris Alpha Lancaster, b: 5 September 1905, at ElRoy, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Laborer. Living in California.

(IV-29) Lovern Eleanora Lancaster, b: 24 September 1906, at Glendale, Wis. ce: bluish-green, ch: blond. Living in South Dakota. Mrs Oscar B. Woodfork.

(IV-30) Hazel Marie Lancaster, b: 29 September 1916, at Glendale, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light brown. Living in South Dakota. Mrs Harry Tiff.

(IV-31) Edgar Wilmer Lancaster, b: 6 September 1919, at Culver, Minn. ce: blue, ch: blond, oc: Farmer. Living in S.Dak.

Morris Alpha Lancaster (IV-28), M: Helen Lewis, on 2 May 1928. They were divorced. He went to San Francisco on 20 May 1938. Born to them:

Donald Duane Lancaster
Russel Parr Lancaster
Richard Allen Lancaster
Stephen Theodore Lancaster

Lovern Eleanora Lancaster (IV-29), M: Oscar B. Woodfork (IV-32) on 28 September 1922, at Clark, S.Dak. Born to them:

Erma Ellen Woodfork.....(IV-33)
Violet Wilma Woodfork.....(IV-34)
Milford Milton Woodfork.....(IV-35)
Wayne Morris Woodfork.....(IV-36)
Bernice Lovern Woodfork.....(IV-37)
Oscar LeRoy Woodfork.....(IV-38)
Margaret Lucille Woodfork.....(IV-39)
Loretta Eleanora Woodfork.....(IV-40)
Wade Allen Woodfork.....(IV-41)

(IV-32) Oscar Birch Woodfork, b: 8 May 1903, at Doland, S. Dak. ce: brown, ch: black. oc: Elevator Manager.

(IV-33) Erma Ellen Woodfork, b: 12 September 1923, at Doland, S. Dak. ce: brown, ch: brown. She married Roy Cunningham, and three children born to them:

Mavis Ione Cunningham
Gerald Wayne Cunningham
Birch Edward Cunningham

(IV-34) Violet Wilma Woodfork, b: 29 July 1925, at Doland, S.Dak. ce: brown, ch: black. She M: Edward Brockhoft, and one child born to them:

Twila Waynette Brockhoft - b: 27 Jan. 1947

(IV-35) Milford Milton Woodfork, b: 26 September 1927, at Doland, South Dakota. ce: brown, ch: dark brown.

(IV-36) Wayne Morris Woodfork, b: 8 October 1929, at Doland, S. Dak. ce: Gray with brown, ch: light brown.

(IV-37) Bernice Lovern Woodfork, b: 22 November 1931, at Doland, S. Dak. ce: Gray with brown, ch: light brown.

(IV-38) Oscar LeRoy Woodfork, b: 24 March 1934, at Doland, S. Dak. ce: Gray with brown, ch: brown.

(IV-39) Margaret Lucille Woodfork, b: 1 June 1936, at Doland, S.Dak. ce: Gray with brown, ch: dark brown.

(IV-40) Loretta Eleanora Woodfork, b: 18 July 1940, at Doland, S. Dak. ce: brown, ch: blond.

(IV-41) Wade Allen Woodfork, b: 26 March 1943, at Doland, S. Dak. ce: brown, ch: light brown.

Hazel Marie Lancaster (IV-30), M: Harry Anthony Tiff (IV-42), on 2 January 1935, at Redfield, South Dakota. Born to them:

Evelyn LuVernne Tiff.....(IV-43) - Ob.s.p.
Darrel Dean Tiff.....(IV-44)
Janice Irene Tiff.....(IV-45)
Delbert Gene Tiff.....(IV-46) - Ob.s.p.
Mardella Marie Tiff.....(IV-47)
Allen Keith Tiff.....(IV-48)

(IV-42) Harry Anthony Tiff, b: 1 April 1909, at Burwell, Nebraska. ce: brown, ch: light brown, oc: Farmer.

(IV-43) Evelyn LuVernne Tiff, b: 28 October 1935, died at birth at Doland, S. Dak.

(IV-44) Darrel Dean Tiff, b: May 1937, at Redfield, S.Dak. ce: Gray, ch: light brown.

(IV-45) Janice Irene Tiff, b: 5 March 1939, at Doland, S.Dak. ce: light gray, ch; dark blond.

(IV-46) Delbert Gene Tiff, b: 26 July 1940, d: 7 December 1940, cd: Spinal meningitis, at Redfield, S. Dak.

(IV-47) Mardella Marie Tiff, b: 9 November 1941, at Doland, S. Dak. ce: dark gray, ch: blond.

(IV-48) Allen Keith Tiff, b: 25 June 1943, at Doland, S.Dak. ce: gray, ch: blond.

Edgar Wilmer Lancaster (IV-31), M: Alice Berdine Melby (IV-49), on 1 May 1940, at Madison, Minnesota. Born to them:

Sharilyn Ann Lancaster.....(IV-50)
Ronald Dale Lancaster.....(IV-51)
Donald Carl Lancaster.....(IV-52)
Carlyce Rae Lancaster.....(IV-53)
Rosella Dianne Lancaster....(IV-54)
Karen Kay Lancaster - died when about four months old.

(IV-49) Alice Berdine Melby, b: 20 July 1920, at Owatonna, Minn. ce: brown, ch: brown, des: Norwegian-Danish.

(IV-50) Sharilyn Ann Lancaster, b: 14 October 1940, at Doland, S. Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IV-51) Ronald Dale Lancaster, b: 5 August 1942, at Doland, S. Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IV-52) Donald Carl Lancaster, b: 6 August 1943, at Doland, S.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(IV-53) Carlyce Rae Lancaster, b: 6 December 1946, at Doland, S.Dak. ce: brown, ch: blond.

(IV-54) Rosella Dianne Lancaster, b: 15 January 1948, at Doland, S. Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond.

SECTION (V)

Julia Etta Tongue (V)
H: Milton Daniels (V-1)
2ndW: Matilda Baker

Orvill L. Daniels W: unknown	Glenn Daniels Berton Daniels
Emma Daniels H: George Macomber	George H. Macomber Ora B. Macomber Etta L. Macomber Robert N. Macomber Harold A. Macomber Arthur M. Macomber Theodore W. Macomber Helen Lea Macomber
Ben F. Daniels 1stW: Berth Asmus 2ndW: Carrie Winscher	Two children - Ob.s.p.
William O. Daniels 1stW: Inez Graham 2ndW: Agda L. Meyer	Walter J. Daniels Inez E. Daniels Burton M. Daniels Irwin C. Daniels
Irwin M. Daniels 1stW: Sarah Bu[illegible] 2ndW: Clara C. Kuntz	No issue
Two more boys were born who died very young.	Ob.s.p.

SECTION (V)

=: The Descendants of :=

Julia Etta Tongue (V), and Milton Daniels (V-1), who were M: 11 November 1870, at Hillsboro, Wis. Born to them:

Orvill Legrand Daniels.....(V-2)
Emma Daniels.....(V-3)
Ben Franklin Daniels.....(V-4)
William Ophia Daniels.....(V-5)
Irwin Milton Daniels.....(V-6)
Two more boys were born, who died very young. No further information is available.

(V) Julia Etta Tongue, b: 25 February 1853, in Illinois ?? ce: blue, ch: sandy, d: 8 June 1895, cd: childbirth. pb: Hillsboro, Wis. She was called "Etta".

(V-1) Milton Daniels, b: 13 October 1849, at Lima, Ohio. ce: blue, ch: brown. His parents moved to Wonewoc, Wis., in 1855; and he worked on his father's farm until he reached manhood, when he took up work running saw mills, and afterwards learned the trade of carpenter. His second marriage to Mrs Matilda (Tillie) Taker, a widow with several children by a previous marriage. They were married on 25 December 1896, at Hillsboro, Wis. No children born to this marriage. After an illness of two weeks, he was operated on for appendicitis, on 24 Jan.1907; complications set in and he died on 31 January 1907 at Crandon, Wis. The remains were shipped to Hillsboro for burial. He was a member of the Modern Woodmen.

(V-2) Orvill Legrand Daniels, b: 1872, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Sawmill man and Carpenter. d: 21 February 1944, cd: age, pb: Possibly El Paso, Texas.

(V-3) Emma Daniels, b: 1 October 1873, at Wonewoc, Wis. ce: Brown, ch: brown. d: 26 December 19 , cd: cancer. pb: Wausau, Wis.

(V-4) Ben Franklin Daniels, b: 29 July 1882, in Sauk County, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown, oc: carpenter. Living in Belcit, Wis.

(V-5) William Ophia Daniels, b: 11 March 1885, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown. Oc: Cressy dealer. Living in Alberta.

(V-6) Irwin Milton Daniels, b: 2 October 1888, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: Crane Operator. Living in Michigan.

Subdivision "VA"

Milton Daniels (V-1) father's name was James H. Daniels. He was born in Lima, Ohio. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: surveyor. The following children born James H. Daniels and his wife (all had blue eyes and brown hair):

Subdivision "VA"

Milton Daniels.....(V-1)
E. Langley Daniels....
James Harvey Daniels - see below
Frank Daniels
George W. Daniels
Rachel Daniels.....M: Hezekiah Shreve
Atilia Daniels.....M: James Feight. See Page 33.
Nancy Daniels.....M: - - -Hawthorn
Elisabeth Daniels - it is believed she married four times, 1st Parker, and last George Smith.

James Harvey Daniels, b: 26 July 1876, at Hillsboro, Wis. d: 18 March 1938, at Pettibone, N.Dak. pb: Fairview Cemetery, Lake Williams County, N.Dak. He came to Kidder County, N.Dak., in 1902, and settled on a ranch 13 miles north of Dawson, N.Dak. He M: Cora G. White in 1903, who was a widow, and had at least one daughter by a previous marriage. This daughter (Cora) Mrs John E. Williams, is living in Burlington, N.Dak. She had one son George Williams.

Frank Daniels at one time lived in Corwith, Iowa, and it is believed that he owned a farm there. He may have died there.

From the book: "Wisconsin Volunteers, Roster of", Volume I, page 532, we note that George W. Daniels, served in the same Company "I" as Levi Nelson Tongue and Levi Legrand Tongue, during the Civil War. See page 2 on. The record indicates that he enlisted on 26 December 1863 from Hillsboro, Wis., and was mustered out of the service on 14 July 1865.

From a newspaper clipping we learn that: Rachel Daniels, M: Hezekiah Shreve on 28 January 1864. He was b: 15 January 1840, at Redfield, Peary County, Ohio. With his parents he was one of the first settlers in Vernon County, Wis. He enlisted in Company A of the 25th Wisconsin Infantry in September 1864, and served until the end of the war. He d: 14 May 1911. Eleven children were born to Rachel Daniels and Hezekiah Shreve, six boys and five girls: Walter R., Sherman, Langley, Otto, Bell, Minnie, Lottie, May, Harvey, Frank, and Iva. Hezekiah Shreve died on his farm from a heart attack.

End of Subdivision "VA"

Orvill Legrand Daniels (V-2), married and had two children: Glenn and Berton Daniels.

Glenn died in 1926 or 1927, and it is believed that his wife subsequently remarried I.W. [illegible]ison, and is living somewhere in El Paso, Texas.

It is believed that Berton, called "Bert", is living someplace in Texas.

Emma Daniels (V-3), M: George Macomber (V-7), on
10 July 1892, at Born to them:

George Harland Macomber.....(V-8)
Ora Bernard Macomber.....(V-9)
Etta LaVerne Macomber.....(V-10)
Robert Nelson Macomber.....(V-11)
Harold Albert Macomber.....(V-12)
Arthur Milton Macomber.....(V-13)
Theodore Wilson Macomber....(V-14)
Helen Lea Macomber.....(V-15)

(V-7) George Macomber, b: 25 May 1859, at New Lisbon, Wis.

(V-8) George Harland Macomber, b: 30 June 1894, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. Living in Toppenish, Washington. He married and has four children:

Leon Macomber
Steven Macomber
Harriet Macomber
Ruth Macomber

(V-9) Ora Bernard Macomber, b: 23 November 1895, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: brown, ch: black. oc: Welder. He has not married, and is living in Milwaukee, Wis.

(V-10) Etta LaVerne Macomber, b: 4 September 1898, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. d: 3 February 1936, cd: suicide. pb: New Lisbon, Wis.

(V-11) Robert Nelson Macomber, b: 2 December 1901, at Wausau, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown. Living at Wausau, Wis.

(V-12) Harold Albert Macomber, b: 23 September 1903, at Wausau, Wis. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. oc: Molder. Living at Wausau, Wis.

(V-13) Arthur Milton Macomber, b: 1 May 1905, at Wausau, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: Salesman. living at Boulder Junction, Wis.

(V-14) Theodore Wilson Macomber, b: 24 June 1911, at Wausau, Wis. ce: brown, ch: auburn. oc: Laborer. Living at Wausau, Wis.

(V-15) Helen Lea Macomber, b: 23 June 1912, at Wausau, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: Sales clerk. Living at Watertown, Wis. Mrs Edwin Neitzel.

Etta LaVerne Macomber (V-10), M: James D.Salay,Sr.(V-16) on 21 January 1918, at Menominie, Michigan. Born to them:

Jean Salay.....(V-17)
James D Salay, Jr..(V-18)

(V-16) James D Salay, Sr., b: 31 March 1887, at Nice,France. ce: brown, ch: black. oc: Salesman. des:French-Italian-Hungarian. d: 8 April 1935, cd: Pneumonia. pb: Wausau, Wis.

(V-17) Jean Salay, b: 21 November 1918, at Wausau, Wis. ce: brown, ch: black. d: 12 February 1944, cd: childbirth, pb: LaCrosse, Wis.

(V-18) James D Salay, Jr., b: 17 May 1920, at Green Bay, Wis., ce: brown, ch: auburn. He was a navigator in the 8th Army Air Force, and was killed in a bombing raid over Germany, on 5 March 1944, pb: Brachwitz, District of Zauch Belzig.

Jean Salay (V-17), M: Robert Rehfuss, on 5 July 1938. Three children born to them:

Roger Eugene Rehfus, b: 5 Nov. 1938, at Fall River,Wis.
Judith Ann Rehfus, b: 27 March 1940, at LaCrosse, Wis.
Mary Jeanne Rehfus, b: 26 Feb. 1941, at La Crosse,Wis.

Robert Nelson Macomber (V-11), M: Alga A. Grabau (V-19), on 2 November 1929, at Wausau, Wis. Born to them:

Gerald Macomber.....(V-20)
Richard Macomber.....(V-21)

(V-19) Alga Alma Grabau, b: 9 September 1907, at Wausau, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown. des: German.

(V-20) Gerald Macomber, b: 3 February 1933, at Wausau, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown.

(V-21) Richard Macomber, b: 9 June 1935, at Wausau, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown.

Harold Albert Macomber (V-12), M: Lillian Vaughn (V-22) on 8 February 1941, at Bessmer, Michigan. Born to them:

Mary Ann Macomber.....(V-23)
Margaret Rae Macomber.....(V-24)
Joseph Allen Macomber.....(V-25)
Emma Marie Macomber.....(V-26)
George Edward Macomber....(V-27)

(V-22) Lillian Vaughn, b: 9 May 1921, at Merrill, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light brown. des: English-French-German.

(V-23) Mary Ann Macomber, b: 20 May 1941, at Merrill, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(V-24) Margaret Rae Macomber, b: 23 March 1943, at Wausau, Wis.
ce: brown, ch: brown.

(V-25) Joseph Allen Macomber, b: 24 June 1944, at Wausau, Wis.
ce: brown, ch: brown.

(V-26) Emma Marie Macomber, b: 18 March 1946, at Wausau, Wis.
ce: brown, ch: brown, d: 16 February 1949, cd: bronchial pneumonia. pb: Wausau, Wis.

(V-27) George Edward Macomber, b: 16 January 1948, at Wausau, Wis.
ce: brown, ch: brown.

Theodore Wilson Macomber (V-14); M: Theresa Beyer (V-28) on 14 February 1942, at Merrill, Wis. Born to them:

Dixie Ann Macomber.....(V-29)

(V-28) Theresa Beyer, b: 14 November 1925, at Wausau, Wis.
ce: blue, ch: blond. des: German.

(V-29) Dixie Ann Macomber, b: 12 February 1945, at Wausau, Wis.
ce: hazel, ch: sandy.

Helen Lea Macomber (V-15), M: Edwin Neitzel (V-30), on 10 December 1930, at Rockford, Ill. Born to them:

Donald Lee Neitzel.....(V-31)
Rodney George Neitzel.....(V-32)
Carol Jean Neitzel.....(V-33)

(V-30) Edwin Neitzel, b: 15 August 1907, at Watertown, Wis.
ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Dry cleaner. des: German.

(V-31) Donald Lee Neitzel, b: 19 January 1932, at Watertown, Wis.
ce: brown, ch: brown.

(V-32) Rodney George Neitzel, b: 18 August 1936, at Watertown, Wis.
ce: blue, ch: blond.

(V-33) Carol Jean Neitzel, b: 3 December 1940, at Watertown, Wis.
ce: blue, ch: brown.

Ben Franklin Daniels (V-4), 1stM: Bertha Asmus, on _____September 1893. Two children born to this marriage, and both died shortly after birth. They were subsequently divorced.

Ben Franklin Daniels (V-4), 2ndM: Carrie Eathel Parker Winscher, on 9 November 1909, at Union Center, Wis. No children born to this marriage, but she had four daughters by a previous marriage.

William Ophia Daniels (V-5), 1stM: Inez Graham, in 1912, at Crosby, N.Dak. She was B: Blufton, Iowa, ce: gray, ch: dark brown. des: English. cd: Adhesions, pb: Frontier, Sask. No children born to this marriage.

William Ophia Daniels (V-5), 2ndM: Agda Lucie Meyer (V-34), on 19 June 1927, at Estevan, Sask. Born to them:

Walter James Daniels.....(V-35)
Inez Etta Daniels.....(V-36)
Burton Milton Daniels.....(V-37)
Irwin Cleve Daniels.....(V-38)

(V-34) Agda Lucie Meyer, b: 25 January 1905, in South Dakota. ce: blue, ch: blond. des: Norwegian.

(V-35) Walter James Daniels, b: 23 December 1926, at Shaunavon, Sask. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in Alberta.

(V-36) Inez Etta Daniels, b: 16 January 1929, at Crosby, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: light brown. Living in Alberta, Canada. Mrs Inez Elder.

(V-37) Burton Milton Daniels, b: 19 June 1932, at Meadow Lake, Sask. ce: blue, ch: red.

(V-38) Irwin Cleve Daniels, b: 17 September 1937, at Meadow Lake, Sask. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Irwin Milton Daniels (V-6), 1stM: Sarah Burt, in 1910, at Reedsburg, Wis., and they were divorced on 1 July 1930. No children born to them.

Irwin Milton Daniels (V-6), 2ndM; Clara Caroline Kuntz, on 31 July 1930, at Ut... , Michigan. She was b: 7 Feb. 1881. No children born to them.

The following was taught to the writer by his mother, when the writer was a very small boy:

"If a string is in a knot, patience will untie it.
Patience will do many things; did you ever try it?
If 'twere sold at any store, you and I should like to buy it.
But you and I must find our own, for no other can supply it."

ABBREVIATIONS AND PHRASES USED HEREIN

at:- At a place. Such as the place of birth, etc.
b:- Born (date); the date that a person was born.
btt:- Born to them; the following children were born to them.
cd:- Cause of death; the cause of a persons death.
ce:- Color of eyes; the color of his or her eyes.
ch:- Color of hair; the color of his or her hair in prime of life.
d:- Date of death; the date on which a person died.
des:- Descent; the European descent of a person.
H:- Husband; 1stH: first husband; 2ndH: second husband; (name).
M:- Married; he or she married; 1stM: first marriage; 2ndM: he or she next married, etc.
nee:- Born, that is, the maiden name of a woman.
No issue:- Living, but no descendants to date.
Ob.s.p.- Obiit sine prole - died without issue.
oc: Occupation; the general occupation or profession that he or she followed through life, or is presently engaged in.
on:- On a date.
pb:- Place of burial.
W:- Wife; 1stW: first wife; 2ndW: second wife; etc. (name)

Standard abbreviations for months, states, and names of countries are used throughout. The method of writing dates, i.e., day-month-year, was borrowed from the U.S. Navy. It promotes accuracy, and eliminates excessive punctuation.

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

Here are some bits of wisdom several members of the family had framed on the wall. The writer apologizes to the unknown (to him) authors of these axioms, for their use, without permission:

"A wise old owl sat in an oak,
The more he saw the less he spoke.
The less he spoke the more he heard,
Why arn't we all like that old bird."

"The more arguments you win the fewer friends you will have."

"There is so much good in the worst of us,
And so much bad in the best of us,
That it hardly behooves any of us,
To talk about the rest of us."

"Why be difficult, when with a little more effort
you can become impossible."

"When a man is generally detested, or when he is generally beloved, closer examination is necessary." Confucius

"Vice is a creature of such horrid mien,
That to be hated needs but to be seen;
But seen to oft, familiar with her face,
We first endure, then pity, then embrace." - Pope

APPENDIX (A)

A RECORD OF THE

LANCASTER FAMILY

This Record of my English Ancestors, has been prepared with a great deal of work and pleasure to myself, and I hope it will be a pleasure to my esteemed relatives. I realize there should be more information, but please be generous with me, there could be less - E.W. Hauer

/ Appendix (A) /

=: The Lancaster Family :=

According to Mrs Addie Westbrook (IV-2), Stephen Lancaster and his wife; nee: Elizabeth Parr, immigrated from England in the early 1800's; and settled at or near Spring Mills, Centre County, Pennsylvania, when their son David (A-1), and his twin sister were about seven years old, and that the record of Stephen Lancaster's family should be very complete in England. It is believed that at least six and probably seven children were born to them:

1st.- Kathern Lancaster - believed to have been the oldest. Was she the twin sister of David (A-1)?

2nd.- David Lancaster (A-1), b: in 1796?, someplace in England. ce: blue, ch: light brown. oc: Hotel manager and Farmer. cd: age. pb: Millard Prairie, Wis. He never cut his hair, and wore it wound around the top of his head. In later life he lived alone and built washing machines.

3rd.- Abegail Lancaster (B-1), b: 15 December 1827, in England? ce: gray, ch: sandy. She died on 27 April 1887, and her obituary indicated that she was 59 yrs., 4 mos., and 12 days old when she died. pb: Millard Prairie, Wis. She married Joseph A. Evans (B-2). It is certain that she was not the twin sister of David (A-1).

4th and 5th.- Two other sons are believed to have been born.

6th.- William Lancaster - It is known that he was much younger than David (A-1), and it is believed that he was the youngest. He married and had at least one son: Charley Lancaster. Lula May Lancaster (IV-5) wrote to Charley in 1895, and he was then living in Dubuque, Iowa, a photographer, and unmarried.

NOTE: Millard Prairie is a place name about ten miles from Hillsboro, Wisconsin.

- - - XXX - - -

Appendix (A) is divided into two main subdivisions, viz:

Subdivision (A) - the descendants of David Lancaster (A-1)
Subdivision (B) - the descendants of Abegail Lancaster (B-1)

/ Appendix (A) - Subdivision "A" /

David Lancaster (A-1), m: Betsy Freidenberg (A-2), in Pennsylvania. David and his wife kept a tavern, similar to a present day hotel, at Springmills, Pa. It is believed that all their children were born there prior to their moving to Wisconsin.

Appendix (A) - Subdivision "A"

The following children were born to David Lancaster (A-1), and his wife, Betsy Freidenberg (A-2), (the subdivision or section designations appearing after their names indicates the subdivision or section of this record in which information concerning they and their descendants appear):

1.- Jane Lancaster.....(A-3) - Subdivision "AI".
2.- Cornelius Lancaster.....(A-4) - Subdivision "AII".
3.- Phoebe Lancaster.....(A-5) - Subdivision "AIII".
4.- Hattie Harriet Lancaster.(A-6) - Subdivision "AIV".
5.- Sarah Lancaster.....(A-7) - Subdivision "AV".
6.- Nancy Lancaster.....(I-1) - See Section I, page 27.
7.- Morris Lancaster.....(IV-1) - See Section IV, page 65.
8.- Mary Lancaster.....(A-8) - Subdivision "AVI".

(A-2) Betsy Freidenberg - It is believed that she was born in Pennsylvania, and was of Penn-Dutch descent. d: in November 1879, cd: liver trouble, pb: Millard Prairie, Wis.

Appendix (A) - Subdivision "AI"

Jane Lancaster (A-3), born in Spring Mills, Pa. ce: gray, ch: light brown, cd: age. pb: Spring Mills, Pa. It is believed that she married and had at least four daughters. It is believed that these daughters moved to some Western State.

Appendix (A) - Subdivision "AII"

Cornelius Lancaster (A-4), born in Spring Mills, Pa. ce: blue, ch: blond. Oc: Carpenter. d: in 1901, cd: age, pb: near Union Center, Wis. He married and had at least seven children:

Morris Lancaster
Ann Lancaster
Jane Lancaster
Marion Lancaster
Emory Lancaster
George Lancaster
William Lancaster

Appendix (A) - Subdivision "AIII"

Phoebe Lancaster (A-5), born in Spring Mills, Pa. ce: blue, ch: blond. She married Fowler Teter, and at least four children were born to them:

Floyd Teter
Boyd Teter
Anne Teter
Elva Teter

NOTE: It is believed that Elva Teter married Rosco Emerson, and that she may be living in California.

Appendix (A) - Subdivision "AIV"

Hattie Harriet Lancaster (A-6), born in Spring Mills, Pa. : blue, ch: blond. cd: age. pb: Grants Pass, Oregon. She married ark Webb, and at least six children were born to them:

Augie Webb
Lewis Webb
David Webb
Isabell Webb
Blanche Webb
Hattie Webb

TE: Nothing has been heard from members of this family since 1900, at which time Blanche lived in Chicago, and Isabell (called Belle) m: Ed Kendall, and also lived in Chicago, Ill.

Appendix (A) - Subdivision "AV"

Sarah Lancaster(A-7),b: 8 Oct.1833,at Spring Mills;Pa.ce:blue, : blond. d:15 May 1899, cd: pneumonia.pb: Popple Creek, Wis.

TE: Popple Creek is a small stream which runs into the Red Cedar River. It is also a place name in Grant Township, about eight miles north of Colfax, Wis.

Sarah Lancaster (A-7), 1stM: John Hale (AV-1), and three children born to this marriage:

Harold Hale...died in infancy
Ida Hale.....(AV-2)
John Hale, Jr.....(AV-3)

Sarah Lancaster (A-7), 2ndM: James Madison, Sr.(A-7a), and three children born to this marriage:

James Madison, Jr.....(AV-4)
Betsy Madison.....(AV-5)
Joseph Henry Madison....(AV-6)

AV-1) John Hale, Sr., died in Missouri, of some kind of fever, in the late fall of 1862, in the Civil War, and is buried near St.Louis, Missouri.
AV-2) Ida Hale, b: 24 November 1854, in Adams County, Wis. d: 28 April 1943, pb: Popple Creek, Wis.
AV-3) John Hale, Jr., b: 17 September 1860, d: 9 April 1935, pb: Popple Creek, Wis.
AV-7a) James Madison, Sr., b: 4 March 1819, in Pennsylvania. He died in the fall of 1902, from pneumonia, pb: Popple Creek, Wis. ce: blue, ch: dark curly, which he always wore in ringlets to his shoulders.
AV-4) James Madison, Jr., b: 20 August 1868. d: 24 December 1946, pb: Popple Creek, Wis. oc: Civil service worker.
AV-5) Betsy Madison - died from anemia when eighteen years of age. She never married.

(AV-6) Joseph Henry Madison, b: 18 October 1874, at Unio
Wis. ce:blue, ch:light brown. oc: Farmer. Living in W

Ida Hale (AV-2), m: John LaVine, and four children
born to them:

Sarah Armena LaVine.....(AV-7)
Clarence Elyn LaVine.....(AV-8)
Mable LaVine.....(AV-9)
Ida May LaVine.....(AV-10)

(AV-7) Sarah Armena LaVine, b: 8 October 1880, at Union
ce:blue-gray,ch:brown.Mrs Sarah Van Brunt:Living in W
(AV-8) Clarence Elyn LaVine, b: 28 June 1883, at Union C
ce: brown, ch: brown. oc:Manager of grocery stores. I
(AV-9) Mable LaVine, b: 7 August 1885, at Union Center,
ce: brown, ch: brown. Mrs John Carey. Living.
(AV-10) Ida May LaVine, b: 22 December 1891, at Union Ce
ce: gray, ch: brown. Mrs Ida May Eaton. Living in Wis

Sarah Armena LaVine (AV-7),1stM: Charley Mittelsta
on 5 July 1900, at May Creek, Wis. They were divor

Sylvia Almeda Mittelstadt.....(AV-12)
Doris Evelyn Mittelstadt.....(AV-13)
Eunice Illene Mittelstadt.....(AV-14)
Bernice Mittelstadt.....(AV-15)

Sarah Armena LaVine (AV-7), 2ndM: --- Van Brunt, i
No children born to this marriage.

(AV-11) Charley Mittelstadt, b: 10 May 1877, in Dunn Cou
ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. des: German.
(AV-12) Sylvia Almeda Mittelstadt, b: 14 May 1901, at Sa
Wis. ce: black, ch: dark brown. d: 26 Dec.1921,cd:plu
(AV-13) Doris Evelyn Mittelstadt, b: 7 February 1903, at
Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown. Mrs Doris Sandberg. Living
(AV-14) Eunice Illene Mittelstadt, b: 4 Jan.1916, at Sar
ce: brown, ch: black. Mrs Eunice Benson: Living in Ca
(AV-15) Bernice Mittelstadt, b: 9 Oct.1917, at Sand Cree
d: 10 October 1917. cd: Infantile convulsions.

Clarence Elyn LaVine (AV-8), 3rdW: Hazel Benningto
Four children: two to 1stM, one to 2ndM, and one t

Lloyd Alvin LaVine.....(AV-17)
Margaret LaVine.....(AV-18)
Robert Lewis LaVine.....(AV-19)
Ronald Duane LaVine.....(AV-20)

(AV-16) Hazel Bennington, b: 30 May 1897, at Lorhville,
ce: brown, ch: brown.

(AV-17) Lloyd Alvin LaVine, b: 7 March 1908, at Wheeler, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Baker in Milwaukee, Wis. He is married and has one son: Tony LaVine

(AV-18) Margaret LaVine, b: 14 February 1914, ce: brown, ch:brown. She m: Richard Monson. Living in Wisconsin. She has three sons: Kenneth, Merle, and Lary Monson.

(AV-19) Robert Lewis LaVine, b: 12 January 1916, ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: Farming in Wisconsin. He is married and has one daughter: Mary LaVine.

(AV-20) Ronald Duane LaVine, b: 1 May 1931, at Des Moines, Iowa. ce: brown, ch: red. Living with parents.

Mable LaVine (AV-9), m: John Carey (AV-9a), on 7 August 1905, near Colfax, Wis. Three children born to them:

Gladys Carey.....(AV-9b)
A daughter died in infancy..--
Myrtle Carey.....(AV-9c)

(AV-9a) John Carey, b: 4 October 1879, at Douning. ce: brown, ch: brown. Living.

(AV-9b) Gladys Carey, b: 12 September 1906, at Otter Creek, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown. She m: Clayton Whitney, on 15 October 1930. He d: in 1947. BTT: Darlene, Darrel, and Dean Whitney.

(AV-9c) Myrtle Carey, b: 18 September 1918, at Otter Creek, Wis. ce: light gray. ch: light brown. She m: -- Bailey, on 28 November 1940. A daughter born to them: Barbara Bailey.

Ida May LaVine (AV-10), m: James Henry Eaton (AV-10a), on 4 September 1912, at Menomonie, Wis. Born to them:

Lyle Homer Eaton.....(AV-10b)
Jessie Leona Eaton.....(AV-10c)
Amy Leora Eaton.....(AV-10d)
Twins (Lucille Mary Eaton.....(AV-10e)
(Lwella Fern Eaton.....(AV-10f)

(AV-10a) James Henry Eaton, b: 11 April 1889, in Indiana, ce: gray, ch: dark brown. oc: Farmer. Des: English. d: 15 March 1927, from a wood saw accident.

(AV-10b) Lyle Homer Eaton, b: 23 June 1915, at Colfax, Wis. ce: blue ch: dark brown. He m: Maude Sherwood, on 17 May 1941. Two children born to them: Steve Wesly and Gloria Lynn Eaton.

(AV-10c) Jessie Leona Eaton, b: 2 February 1918, in Dunn County.Wis. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. She m: Orvel Moen, on 8 September 1928. Five children born to them: Esther Mae, Marilyn Ann, James Orvel, Rose Marie, and Kenneth Elmer Moen.

(AV-10d) Amy Leora Eaton, b: 17 June 1921, in Dunn County, Wis. ce: gray, ch: brown. She m: Ernest Moen, on 23 January 1941. Five children born to them:Eileen Louise, Elaine Ann, Donald, Mary Ann, and Betty Jean Moen.

(AV-10e) Lucille Mary Eaton, b: 15 November 1924, in Dunn Co., Wis. ce: blue, ch: light brown. She m: Richard Sanchez, on 31 August 1944. Three children born to them: Dolores Mae, Frances Ida, and Lillian Carmel Sanchez.

(AV-10f) Lwella Fern Eaton, b: 15 November 1924, in Dunn Co., Wis. ce: blue, ch: light brown. Living in Oklahoma. She m: Edgar Marshal Raley, on 6 September 1944. Three children born to them: Carol Ann, Dianna, and Alvin Lee Raley.

John Hale, Jr (AV-3), m: Flora Crary, and it is believed that they had three children: Ethel Hale (died in infancy), Edwin, and Zola Hale.

James Madison, Jr (AV-4), m: Mina Cutting, and two children born to them:

Muriel Jeanett Madison.....(AV-21)
Mable Madison.....(died in infancy)

(AV-21) Muriel Jeanett Madison, b: 8 September 1901, at Colfax, Wis. ce: blue, ch: auburn. Mrs Herman A. Scheidecker. Living.

Muriel J.Madison (AV-21), m: Herman A. Scheidecker (AV-22) on 21 August 1920, at Hudson, Wis. Born to them:

Lorraine Hazel Scheidecker...(AV-23)
Lucille Helen Scheidecker....(AV-24)
Arlene Beatrice Scheidecker..(AV-25)
Deloris Vivian Scheidecker..(AV-26)
Donald Elwood Scheidecker...(AV-27)
Helen Minnie Scheidecker....(AV-28)
Roger Alan Scheidecker.....(AV-29)

NOTE: All of the above children were born in Dunn County, near Colfax, Wisconsin.

(AV-22) Herman Albert Scheidecker, b: 3 November 1899, at Bloomer, Wis. ce: brown, ch: black. oc: Farmer. des: German.
(AV-23) Lorraine Hazel Scheidecker, b: 25 April 1921, ce: blue, ch: dark brown. Mrs Lorraine H.Knutson. Living in Wisconsin.
(AV-24) Lucille Helen Scheidecker, b: 24 September 1924, ce: blue, ch: brown. d: 16 April 1925, cd: flu.
(AV-25) Arlene Beatrice Scheidecker, b: 10 March 1927, ce: blue, ch: brown. Mrs Arlene B. Flasher. Living in Wisconsin.
(AV-26) Deloris Vivian Scheidecker, b: 24 April 1929, ce: blue, ch: dark brown.
(AV-27) Donald Elwood Scheidecker, b: 9 April 1933, ce: brown. ch: black.
(AV-28) Helen Minnie Scheidecker, b: 15 November 1937, ce: hazel, ch: brown.
(AV-29) Roger Alan Scheidecker, b: 16 December 1939, ce: hazel, ch: brown.

Joseph Henry Madison (AV-6), m: Harriet Mae Winship (AV-30), on 1 January 1908, at Hay Creek, Dunn County, Wis. BTT:

Twins (Mary Nellie Madison.....(AV-31)
(Miles Merle Madison.....(AV-32)

Appendix (A) - Subdivision "AV"

(AV-30) Harriet Mae Winship, b: 15 April 1888, at Cedar Falls, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light brown. She is a cousin of Mrs M.C. Keasling (IV-14), page 66.
(AV-31) Mary Nellie Madison, b: 19 March 1931, at Opheim, Montana. ce: blue, ch: dark brown.
(AV-32) Miles Merle Madison, b: 19 March 1931, at Opheim, Montana. ce: brown, ch: dark brown.

The record of Nancy Lancaster's descendants appear in Section I.

The record of Morris Lancaster's descendants appear in Section IV.

Appendix (A) - Subdivision "AVI"

Mary Lancaster (A-8), born in Spring Mills, Pa. She died in 1873. pb: Millard Prairie, Wis. She married Jesse Hollingshead, and it is believed that one child was born to them, which died at birth.

- - - XXX - - -

Appendix (A) - Subdivision "B"

Abegail Lancaster (B-1), m: Joseph A. Evans (B-2), in Pennsylvania. They came to Wisconsin in about 1862. Born to them:

George Evans.....(B-3)
Fred Evans.....(B-4)
Lydia Jane Evans.....(B-5)
William Evans.....(B-6)

(B-2) Joseph A. Evans, b: 30 December 1827. oc: Farmer. d: 22 August 1866. cd: stomach disorder. pb: Millard Prairie, Wis. He was a veteran of the Civil War.
(B-3) George Evans, deceased, pb: Millard Prairie, Wis. He m: Betsy Dyer, who was a sister of Polly Dyer (IV-4) who married Morris Lancaster. Four children born to them:
1st.- Lois Evans - She married Roy Evans (no relation) and is living in Wisconsin.
2nd.- Leslie Evans - He is living, married, and has three children.
3rd.- Erney Evans - He died when four years old.
4th.- name unknown.

(B-4) Fred Evans, married twice, one child born to 1stm, and she, Feba Evans, married -- Miller, and lived in Huron, South Dakota. Two children born to second marriage: Berb Evans, married and had several children; Myron Evans, is believed to have married,

(B-5) Lydia Jane Evans, b: 16 November 1858, at Spring Mills, Pa. ce: blue-gray. ch: sandy. d: 12 August 1933, cd: high blood pressure. pb: Evergreen Cemetery, Lindina Township, Wisconsin.

Lydia Jane Evans (B-5), m: Napolian Bonepart Scoville (B-7), on 4 July 1875. Eight children born to them:

Nora Scoville.....(B-8)
George Lenard Scoville...(B-9)
Arthur Bird Scoville.....(B-10)
Lydia May Scoville.....(B-11)
Pearl Evalynn Scoville...(B-12)
Leo Wilber Scoville.....(B-13)
Twins {Floyd Raymond Scoville...(B-14)
{Lloyd Boyd Scoville.....(B-15)

(B-7) Napolian Bonepart Scoville, b: 30 April 1850, at Wells Island, Oswego County, New York. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. oc: Farmer. des: Penn-Dutch. He enlisted on 4 April 1865, in the Civil War; served in Company k, 51st Reginent, and was honorably discharged on 21 August 1865. His father Hamilton Scoville, and his two brothers Lenard and James, were all killed in the Civil War. d: 27 Jan.1928, cd: cancer, pb: Evergreen Cemetery, Wisconsin.

(B-8) Nora Scoville, b: 5 September 1876, in Summit Township, Wis. ce: blue-gray. ch: light brown. d: 22 December 1909, cd: tuberculosis. pb: Evergreen Cemetery, Wis. She m: Roy McMillian, on 4 July 1897, at Hillsboro, Wis. He was born in Lemonwire Township, Wis. ce: gray, ch: light brown, oc: Farmer-oilman. des: Scotch. Three children born to them:

1st.- Iris McMillian, b: 21 February 1898, in Lemonwire Twnshp. Wis. ce: light blue; ch: light brown. oc: School teacher. d: 14 February 1920, cd: Pneumonia.

2nd.- Millard McMillian, b: 4 July 1900, at Lemonwire Twnshp., Wis. ce: blue, ch: red.

3rd.- Willard McMillian, b: 26 June 1907, at Mauston, Wis. ce: gray, ch: light brown.

(B-9) George Lenard Scoville, b: 19 February 1880, at Summit, Wis. ce: dark brown, ch: red. oc: Carpenter. d: 26 October 1937. pb: Evergreen Cemetery. He m: Ruby Granger; she was b: 23 June 1893, d: 5 May 1947; no children born to them.

(B-10) Arthur Bird Scoville, b: 13 February 1883, at Summit, Wis. ce: dark brown, ch: dark brown. oc: Weaver. d: 14 October 1944. cd: stroke, pb: Evergreen Cemetery. He was crippled with rhumatism from the age of 12. He did not marry.

(B-11) Lydia May Scoville, b: 23 March 1885, at Summit, Wis. ce: dark brown, ch: dark brown. d: 11 July 1940, cd: mastoid poisoning. pb: Evergreen Cemetery. She m: Charles Ritmond St. Clair, on - November 1905, in Summit Twnshp, Wis. He was born in Seven Mile Creek Township,Wis. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. oc: Farmer-trucker. Three children born to them:

1st.- Raymond St.Clair, b: 7 July 1907. He has married and has three children.

2nd.- Meda St.Clair, b: 10 September 1909, ce: brown, ch: dark brown. She has married and has four children.

3rd.- Emery St.Clair, b: 2 September 1914. He has married, has three children, and is living in Wisconsin.

(B-12) Pearl Evalynn Scoville, b: 16 December 1888, at Summit,Wis. ce: blue-gray, ch: red. She m: Leon Babcock on 1 November 1906, at her homein Summit Township. No children born to them.

(B-13) Leo Wilber Scoville, b: 9 December 1892, at Summit, Wis. ce: brown, ch: light brown. oc: Farmer. He m: Mattie Granger, on 13 August 1910, at Mauston, Wis. She was b: 2 July 1890, in Seven Mile Creek Twnshp near Mauston, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown. Three children born to them:

1st.- Bessie I. Scoville, b: 4 December 1910. She is married but has no children.

2nd.- Clifford Scoville, b: 20 August 1913. He has married and has four children.

3rd.- Harry Scoville, b: 23 September 1915. He has married and has four children.

(B-14) Floyd Raymond Scoville, b: 12 June 1896, at Summit, Wis. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. oc: Carpenter-Farmer. He m: Abegail Slaback in August 1917. She was b: 19 November 1898. ce: brown ch: brown. Seven children born to them:

1st.- Ansel Scoville, b: 7 January 1918. He has married and has five sons.

2nd.- Opal Scoville, b: 26 October 1921, ce: black, ch: black. She has married and has three children.

3rd.- Earl Scoville, b: 15 April 1922. He has married and has four children.

4th.- Iris Pearl Scoville, b: 4 April 1924. She has married and has one child.

5th.- Fern Scoville, b: 7 July 1929, ce: dark brown, ch: red. She has married, but it is not known if she has any children.

6th.- Dean Scoville, b: 22 February 1928. ce: dark brown, ch: dark brown. oc: School teacher.

7th.- Mary Abegail Scoville, b: 25 September 1932, at Summit Township, Wis. ce: dark brown. ch: dark brown. She has married.

(B-15)LLoyd Boyd Scoville, b: 12 June 1896, at Summit, Wis. He died two months after birth. He was a twin brother of Floyd (B-14).

(B-6) William Evans, deceased. pb: Millard Prairie, Wis. He married and had two children:

1st.- Nora Evans. She is married and living in Wisconsin.

2nd.- Elmer Evans, He has married twice. Two children were born to the first marriage.

- - - XXX - - -

APPENDIX (B)

A RECORD OF THE

BLIESNER FAMILY

Diese Ahnentafel meiner Deutschen Vorfahren ist mit Sorgfalt und Vergnügen von mir aufgezeichnet worden. Ich Hoffe, sie wird meinen geschätzten Verwandten eine Freude bereiten. Ich bin mir bewusst, dass diese Aufzeichnung mehr vollständig sein sollte, doch seid bitte gnädig mit mir und bedenkt: es könnte weniger sein.- Earl W. Hauer.

APPENDIX (B) - THE BLIESNER FAMILY

August Bliesner, Sr.
W: Unknown

- Mimi Bliesner
  - 1stH: John Dammerow
    - Any children?? (Mary Ann Bartels ??)
  - 2ndH: August Raash, Sr.
    - Anna Raash
      - H: _____ Schreiber
        - Hattie S. Hamachek
    - August Raash, Jr
    - Emilie Raash
      - H: _____ Hackbart
  - 3rdH: Ernest Gollnick
    - (four or five dueghters)
- Friedrich M. Bliesner
  - 1stW: Augusta Klug
    - Henry Bliesner
      - W: Margaret Hildmann
        - Amelia Bliesner
        - Katharine Bliesner
    - Mary Bliesner
      - H: Martin Joos
        - Lilly May Joos
        - Bertha Joos
        - Emil Joos
        - Alice Joos
    - Matilda Bliesner
      - H: August Comero
        - William E. Comero
        - Two other children ??
    - A[illegible]t Bliesner
      - 1st[illegible]: Ida M. Kelly
        - Ida L. Bliesner
        - Jesse M. Bliesner
      - 2ndW: Laura Putnam
        - Viola R. Bliesner
        - Betty J. Bliesner
    - Willian Bliesner
      - W: Ernestina Pahl
        - No issue
    - Fred C. Bliesner
      - W: Rosalia Roeck
        - Amelia M. Bliesner
        - Bernard C. Bliesner
        - Lucille Bliesner
    - Herman C. Bliesner
      - ??
    - Elisa B. Bliesner
      - H: Herbert N.S. Tongue
        - Addie L. Tongue
        - Elva A. Tongue
        - William E. Tongue
        - Cora M. Tongue
        - Everett N. Tongue
  - 2ndW: Elizabeth Anschler
    - Frank J. Bliesner
      - ??
    - Anna S. Bliesner.....Ob.s.p.
    - Henry J. Bliesner
      - ??
- August F.L. Bliesner
  - W: Dorothea S. Koehn
    - Anna E.E. Bliesner
      - H: Edward Downey
        - George O. Downey
    - Ida E.S. Bliesner.....Ob.s.p.
    - Caroline W.S.Bliesner
      - H: William L. Grote
        - William L. Grote
          - W: Beatrice
        - Burton B. Grote

Appendix (B)

=: The Bliesner Family :=

This record primarily concerns the descendants of Friedrich Martin Bliesner (B), because not much information is available at present concerning other branches of the family. However, all known information concerning other members of the family has been included herein.

Both parents of Friedrich Martin Bliesner (B), immigrated to America from Pommern, Germany, in the early 1850's, and settled at or near Mequon, Wisconsin, later buying a farm near Cedarburg, Wis. It is believed that his father's name was August Bliesner. Both parents were of Prussian descent. At least three children were born to them, all born in Pommern, Germany, and all three children accompanied them to America. The children were:

Mimi Bliesner.....(A)
Friedrich Martin Bliesner.....(B)
August Ferdenant Ludewig Bliesner....(C)

(A) Mimi Bliesner, b: 10 June 1828, d: 14 June 1881, pb: Probably at or near Cedarburg, Wis. It is believed that she was thrice married. See Section (A) for the record of her descendants.

(B) Friedrich Martin Bliesner, b: 10 February 1834, in Pommern, Germany. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. des: Prussian. d: 14 September 1901, cd: cancer of the stomach. pb: Arcadia, Wis. See Section (B) for the record of his descendants.

(C) August Ferdenant Ludewig Bliesner, b: 14 October 1843, ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Shoemaker and bandleader. d: 2 Sept., 1924, cd: age. pb: Sturgeon Bay, Wis. See Section (C) for the record of his descendants.

NOTE: The letters (A) through (C), assigned to the above three children, indicates the three major Sections in which information concerning their descendants appears in this record. Section (B), because of its size, is further separated into eleven subdivisions.

Append (B) - Section (A)

It is believed that Mimi Bliesner (A), married three times. Her first marriage to John Dammerow, b: 15 February 1821, d: 15 August 1881. If his date of death is correct then Mimi must have divorced him. It is not known if any children were born to this marriage. Her second marriage to August Raash or Raasch, and it is believed that at least three children were born to this marriage:

1.- Anna Schreiber
2.- August Raash, Jr
3.- Emilie Hackbart.

/Appendix (B) - Section (A)/

After the death of August Raash, her third marriage to Ernest Gollnick, and it is believed that they had six children. After Mimi's death, Ernest Gollnick remarried and had four or five daughters.

Upon the death of her father, Mimi enherited his farm at Cedarburg. It then passed, upon her death, to her third husband Ernest Gollnick.

There is probably a considerable amount of information concerning the Bliesner family, in the vicinity of the old family farm near Cedarburg, Wis.

/Appendix (B) - Section (B)/

=: The Descendants of :=

Friedrich Martin Bliesner (B), and Augusta Emilie Otilga Klug (B-1), who were married on _____, at Fountain City, Wis. Born to them:

Henry Bliesner.....(BA)
Mary Bliesner.....(BB)
Matilda Bliesner.....(BC)
August Bliesner.....(BD)
William Bliesner.....(BE)
Fred Charles Bliesner.....(BF)
Herman Carl Bliesner.....(BG)
Elisa Barbara Bliesner...(See Subdivision "IE")..(BH)

Friedrich Martin Bliesner (B), 2ndM: Elizabeth Giesner Amschler (B-2), on 10 December 1888, at Fountain City, Wisconsin. Born to them:

Frank Jacob Bliesner.....(BI)
Anna Sophia Bliesner.....(BJ)
Henry John Bliesner.....(BK)

NOTE: The foregoing children have been assigned double-letter designations, (BA) through (BK), for purposes of subdividing Section (B).

(B-1) Augusta Emilie Otilga Klug, b: 26 April 1840, in Pommern, Germany. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. des: German. d: 21 May 1888, pb: Arcadia, Wis.

(BA) Henry Bliesner - The family record indicates that his full name was Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm Bliesner. b: 10 October 1859, at Cedarburg, Wis. ce: light blue, ch: blond. oc: Farmer. d: 10 November 1888, cd: pneumonia, pb: Jamestown, North Dakota.

(BB) Mary Bliesner - The family record indicates that her full name was Matilda Maria Luise Bliesner. b: 16 April 1861, at Cedarburg, Wis. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. d: 7 May 1888, pb: ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ Jamestown, North Dakota.

(BC) Matilda Bliesner - The family record indicates that her full name was Matilda Anna Friedericke Bliesner. b: 6 Feb., 1863, at Cedarburg, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: 1 August 1887, cd: At the birth of her third child ??. pb: Wisconsin

(BD) August (Gus) Bliesner - The family record indicates that his full name was August Friedrich Wilhelm Bliesner. b: 25 November 1864, at Cedarburg, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown oc: Farmer. Living in Minnesota.

(BE) William Bliesner - The family record indicates that his full name was Johann Fridrich Wilhelm Bliesner. b: 6 January 1867, at Glencoe, Wis. ce: gray, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. Living in Wisconsin.

(BF) Fred Charles Bliesner - The family record indicates that his full name was Friedrich Carl Christian Bliesner. b: 10 June 1869, at Arcadia, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer-carpenter-stonemason. d: 9 February 1949, cd: age, pb: Rocky Mtn House, Alberta, Canada.

(BG) Herman Carl Bliesner, b: 23 June 1872, at Arcadia, Wis. No further information available. He may be living.

(BH) Elisa Barbara Bliesner (since the subdivision concerning her descendants appears in another part of the record, it is designated (IE)). b: 7 May 1874, at Arcadia, Wis. ce: light blue, ch: light brown. d: 30 May 1929, cd: high blood pressure and complications. pb: Maddock, N.Dak.

(B-2) Elizabeth Giesner Amschler, b: 10 July 1860, at Byright, Germany. ce: brown, ch: brown. des: German. She is living in Wisconsin. Mrs Elizabeth Bliesner. She had three children by a former marriage: John Bliesner (adopted name) see page B-7; Maggie Amschler - deceased; and Fred Amschler - deceased.

(BI) Frank Jacob Bliesner - The family record indicates that his full name was Franz Jackob Bliesner. b: 26 March 1890, at Arcadia, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Cigar maker. Living in Minnesota.

(BJ) Anna Sophia Bliesner, b: 3 October 1892, at Arcadia, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown. d: 8 April 1898, cd: Her dress caught on fire at a bonfire, and she was burned to death, near Arcadia, Wis.

(BK) Henry John Bliesner - The family record indicates that his full name was Heinrich Herman Bliesner. b: 3 April 1894, at Arcadia, Wis. oc: cobbler. When last heard from he was working in Iowa.

= = = = = = = 0 = = = = = = =

The following information was copied from an old book owned by Mrs Elizabeth Bliesner (B-2). The information pertaining to the family appears on the flyleaves therein. The book is a religious writing by Martin Luther, and concerns the first four books of the New Testiment. It is printed in German, and was published by Im Verlage von Heinrich Ludwig, Buchbruder, New York City, and dated 1864. It is entitled: "Hauspostille oder Predigten uber die Evangelien". The exact spellings as written in this book, are listed below. Immediately after each item from the book, and in parenthesis, appears all known information concerning identification. Each item has been numbered for ease in identification, and future reference.

1.- Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm geboren den 10 Oktober 1859, und gestorben den 10 November 1888. (This is (BA)).

2.- Matilda Maria Luise ist geboren den 16 April 1861, und gestorben den 7 Mai 1888. (This is (BB)).

3.- Matilda Anna Friedericke ist geboren den 6 Februar 1863, und gestorben den 1 August 1887. (This is (BC)).

4.- August Friedrich Wilhelm ist geboren den 25 November 1864. (This is (BD)).

5.- Johann Fridrich Wilhelm geboren den 6 Januar 1867. (This is (BE)).

6.- Friedrich Carl Christian geboren den 10 Juni 1869. (This is (BF)).

7.- Herman Carl ist geboren den 23 Juni 1872. (This is (BG)).

8.- Elisa Barbara ist geboren den 7 Mai 1874. (This is (BH) or (IE).

9.- Anna Emilie ist geboren den 19 September 187__. (Her identity is unknown). (Another daught of Friedrich (B), ??)

10.- Martha Lilla Augusta ist geboren den 7 April und gestorben den 25 August 1889. (Her identity is unknown). (Is this another daughter of Friedrich (B), ??)

11.- Franz Jackob ist geboren den 26 Marz 1890. (This is (BI)).

12.- Augusta Emilie Otilga Blieszner, geboren Klug, ist geboren 26 April 1840 in Deutschland, ~~and~~ und gestorben den 21 Mai 1888. (This is B-1) (Note spelling of Bliesner).

13.- Anna Sophia ist geboren den 3 Oktober 1892, und gestorben den 8 April 1897. (This is (BJ)).

14.- Friedrich M. Blieszner ist geboren den 10 Februar 1834 in Deutschland, und gestorben 14 September 1901. (This is (B)).

15.- Henriete Sophia Rusch geboren den 16ten April 1809. (Identity unknown. Note the year 1809).

16.- Heinrich Herman ist geboren den 3 April 1894. (This is (BK)).

= = = = = = XXX = = = = = =

In the above mentioned book, there was a slip of paper, and on it in a very fine handwriting, there appeared the following: "Karolinene Raash geboren Bliesner. Cedarburg - 23 February 1863". This was evidently given to one of the Bliesner children, possibly Matilda, by the godmother (baptisimal). The identity of this Karolinene is not known, but she was evidently a Bliesner.

NOTE: "geboren" means "born"; and "gestorben" means "died".

The oldest and only living child of Elizabeth Giesner Amschle Bliesner (B-2) first marriage, is Mr John Bliesner, living at Arcadia, Wis., and he loaned the family book so that the foregoing information could be copied, plus other help in interviewing his mother.

Mr John Bliesner (adopted surname), b: 6 February 1885, at Fountain City, Wisconsin. oc: Chief Engineer at the Arcadia Light plant. He M: Kathryn Reedy, on 7 November 1912, at Arcadia, Wis. Born to them:

Marie Kathryn Bliesner - b: 8 February 1915.
Arlene Margaret Bliesner - b: 2 November 1919.
Margaret Marion Bliesner - b: 21 March 1922.
Kathryn Elizabeth Bliesner - b: 19 September 1924.
John Bliesner, Jr., - b: 12 July 1927
Audrey ~~Jane~~ Jean Bliesner - b: 23 December 1931.
LaVerne Otto Bliesner, b: 29 Dec.1913, d: 10 April 1914.
John Christian Bliesner, b: 22 Nov.1916, d: 27 May 1917.
Bernice Magadelene Bliesner, b:10 April 1918,d: 5 Jan.1919.
George Gerald Bliesner, b: 7 February 1931, d: 10 Feb.1931.

=: The Descendants of :=

Henry Bliesner (BA), and Margaret Hildmann (BA-1), who were M: in 1885, at Jamestown, N.Dak. Born to them:

Amelia Bliesner.....(BA-2)
Katharine Bliesner.....(BA-3)

(BA-1) Margaret Hildmann, b: 8 November 1863, in Germany. ce: light blue, ch: brown. des: German. d: 10 August 1942, cd: stroke, pb: Wimbledon, N. Dak.
(BA-2) Amelia Bliesner, b: 27 June 1886, at Jamestown, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: light brown. Living in North Dakota. Mrs Clarence E. Simon.
(BA-3) Katharine Bliesner, b: 24 August 1887, at Jamestown, N.Dak. d: in September 1887. pb: Jamestown, N.Dak.

Upon death of Henry Bliesner (B), Margaret Hildmann (BA-1), M: Charlie Reeck, in the fall of 1887, at Jamestown, N.Dak. Charlie Reeck, b: 3 April 1859, in Germany. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. oc: Farmer. Born to them: (in Jamestown,N.D.)

Rosalia Reeck - See Subdivision "BF".
Oscar Reeck, b: 17 February 1890.
Martin Charles Reeck, b: 1893, d: 1893.
Charles Martin Reeck, b: 1896, d: 1896.
Charles Martin Reeck, b: 1 October 1898.

Amelia Bliesner (BA-2), 1stM: Howard Hitsman (BA-4), on 22 December 1903, at Jamestown, N.Dak. Born to them:

Arthur Lloyd Hitsman.....(BA-5)
Leslie Howard Hitsman.....(BA-6)

Amelia Bliesner (BA-2), 2nd M: Clarence Simon (BA-7), on 17 October 1909, at Maddock, N.Dak, Born to them:

Harley William Simon.....(BA-8)
Everett Elmer Simon.....(BA-9)
Irene Hazel Simon.....(BA-10)
Clifford ElRoy Simon.....(BA-11)

(BA-4) Howard Hitsman, b: 27 January 1880, at Valley City, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: light auburn. oc: Railroad. des: German. d: 17 July 1907, cd: pneumonia. pb: Valley City, N.Dak.
(BA-5) Arthur Lloyd Hitsman, b: 1 August 1905, at Jamestown, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Buffer and grinder. Living in Wisconsin.
(BA-6) Leslie Howard Hitsman, b: 26 November 1906, at Jamestown, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: auburn. d: 30 April 1926, cd: bladder infection, pb: ~~Maddock~~ York, N.Dak.
(BA-7) Clarence Simon, b: 17 July 1888, at Spencerville, Ohio. ce: blue, ch: brown. His father's name was William Seymore Simon, and his mother's name was Mary Emsweller - twelve children were born to them.

Matilda Bliesner (BC), M; August Comero (BC-1),
on ..... at Arcadia, Wis. Born to them:

William Edward Comero.....(BC-2)
It is believed that a girl died at birth,
and that Matilda died at the birth of her
third child, which apparently also died.

(BC-1) August Comero, ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer-brickman.
After the death of Matilda, he married Anna Miley, and two
children were born to this marriage.

(BC-2) William Edward Comero, b: 15 September 1885, at Arcadia,
Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. Living at Independence,Wis.

William E. Comero (BC-2), M: Emma Flury (BC-3),
on 23 March 1911, at Montana, Wis. Born to them:

Norman John Comero.....(BC-4)
Clayton August Comero.....(BC-5)
Jerome Jacob Comero.....(BC-6)
Ida Maggie Comero.....(BC-7)
Nora Barbara Comero.....(BC-8)
Adeline Ruth Comero.....(BC-9)
Jesse George Comero.....(BC-10)

(BC-3) Emma Flury, b: 15 June 1882, at Montana, Wis. ce: brown,
ch: blond. Des: Swiss.

(BC-4) Norman John Comero, b: 19 January 1912, at Arcadia, Wis.
ce: brwon, ch: brown. Mrs Norman J. Comero.
(BC-5) Clayton August Comero, b: 13 January 1914, at Montana, Wis.
ce: blue, ch: blond.
(BC-6) Jerome Jacob Comero, b: 7 July 1915, at Montana, Wis.
ce: blue, ch: brown.
(BC-7) Ida Maggie Comero, b: 25 February 1918, at Montana, Wis.
ce: blue, ch: blond, Mrs Lloyd Haigh.
(BC-8) Nora Barbara Comero, b: 19 May 1920, at Montana, Wis.
ce: brown, ch: brown, d: 9 December 1921, cd: pneumonia.
(BC-9) Adeline Ruth Comero, b: 7 November 1921, at Montana, Wis.
ce: brown, ch: brown.
(BC-10) Jesse George Comero, b: 12 March 1924, at Montana, Wis.
ce: brown, ch: blond.

August Bliesner (BD), 1stM: Ida Margaret Kelly (BD-1) on April 1890, at Hub City, Wis. Born to them:

Ida Luella Bliesner.....(BD-2)
Jesse Merlin Bliesner.....(BD-3)

August Bliesner (BD), 2ndM: Laura May Hill Putnam (BD-4) on 23 October 1922, at Walker, Minn. Born to them:

Viola Ruth Bliesner.....(BD-5)
Betty Jean Bliesner.....(BD-6)

(BD-1) Ida Margaret Kelly, b: 15 August 1868, in Sauk County, Wis. ce: blue, ch: auburn. Des: Eng-Dutch-Irish. She received a serious back injury in a bobsled accident, in about 1894, causing her to lose her mind, and from which she never recovered. She died on 15 February 1923. pb: Richland Center, Wis.

(BD-2) Ida Luella Bliesner, b: 15 February ~~1886~~ 1896 at Westfield, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown. She was adopted, raised in the Catholic faith, and baptised with the name Dorothy Bridget. She joined the Ringling Brother's Circus in 1917, later marrying William West, and became a part of a trapeze act. They were known as "The Aerial Wests" Billy and Dolly, and did two acts, the double trapeze and the high perch pole. She subsequently married Wayne Earl Tyree, a musician, who is an instructor of highschool bands. No children born to either marriage. She is living in Kentucky.

(BD-3) Jesse Merlin Bliesner, b: 4 September 1893, at Endeavor, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: RR Engineer and fireman. Living in Wisconsin.

(BD-4) Laura May Hill Putnam, b: 15 July 1893, at Minneapolis, Minn. ce: hazel, ch: brown. She had the following five children by a previous marriage:

Marguerite Ardelia Putnam, b: 30 March 1908
George Robert Putnam, b: 18 May 1910
Walter Norman Putnam, b: 6 February 1912.
Lee Berg Putnam, b: 18 October 1913.
Harvey Richard Putnam, b: 9 June 1915.

(BD-5) Viola Ruth Bliesner, b: 13 December 1923, at Pine River, Minn. ce: brown, ch: brown. Has two children. Mrs Viola R. Duncan. Living in Minnesota.

(BD-6) Betty Jean Bliesner, b: 16 April 1926, in Trelipe Township, Minn. ce: brown, ch: brown. Has three children. Mrs Betty J. Worcester, living in Minnesota.

Appendix (B) - Subdivision "BD"

Jesse Merlin Bliesner (BD-3), M: Frieda C. Propp (BD-7) on 1 December 1920, at Richland Center, Wis. Born to them:

Marilys Kathleen Bliesner...(BD-8)
Henry (Denny) Bliesner.....(BD-9)
Lester John Bliesner.....(BD-10)

NOTE: They have one adopted child: Clifford Wesley Bliesner, b: 15 March 1917, at Elberta, Alabama.

(BD-7) Frieda Caroline Propp, b: 12 November 1894, at Boaz, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light brown. oc: Nurse. Des: German.
(BD-8) Marilys Kathleen Bliesner, b: 17 October 1922, at Boaz, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown. She has married and divorced. Has one child: Duane Grisnel, b: 27 September 1946.
(BD-9) Henry (Denny) Bliesner, b: 10 August 1924, at Boaz, Wis. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: 1 Jan.1935, cd: Auto-train collision.
(BD-10) Lester John Bliesner, b: 28 June 1929, at Milwaukee, Wis. ce: blue, ch: light brown.

Appendix (B) - Subdivision "BE"

William Bliesner (BE), M: Ernestina Pahl (BE-1), on 29 July 1893, at Hillsboro, Wis. No children born to them.

(BE-1) Ernestina Pahl, b: 29 December 1873, in Germany. ce: gray. ch: light brown. d: 5 December 1930, cd: Gall bladder operation. pb: Richland Center, Wis.

Appendix (B) - Subdivision "BF"

Frederick Charles Bliesner (BF), M: Rosalia Reeck (BF-1) on 31 December 1905, at Superior, Wis. Born to them:

Amelia Margaret Bliesner.....(BF-2)
Bernard Charles Bliesner.....(BF-3)
Lucille Bliesner.....(BF-4)

(BF-1) Rosalia Reeck, b: 16 September 1888, at Jamestown, N.Dak. ce: gray, ch: brown. des: German. See page B-8.
(BF-2) Amelia Margaret Bliesner, b: 4 October 1906, at Superior Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown. Mrs William Bayford, Sr.
(BF-3) Bernard Charles Bliesner, b: 11 April 1908, at Maddock, N.Dak. ce: gray, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. Living in Canada.
(BF-4) Lucille Bliesner, b: 11 April 1918, at Consort, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: brown. Mrs Nick Kroeger.

Appendix (B) - Subdivision "BF"

Amelia Margaret Bliesner (BF-2), M: William Bayford, Sr., (BF-5), on 28 July 1923, at Veteran, Alberta. Four children (BF-6) through (BF-9) born to them.

(BF-5) William B ayford, Sr., b: 30 January 1886, at Farnham Green, Essex, England. ce: gray, ch: brown. oc: Carpenter. Des: English.
(BF-6) Hazel Irene Bayford, b: 28 February 1924, at Monitor, Alberta, Canada. ce: gray, ch: red. Mrs Eric J. Franson.
(BF-7) William James Bayford, Jr., b: 9 May 1926, at Consort,Alberta. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: truck driver. Living in Alberta.
(BF-8) Edna Margaret Bayford, b: 6 August 1929, at Consort, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: brown. Mrs Frank M. Adrian. Living in Alberta.
(BF-9) Rosalia Katherine B ayford, b: 12 July 1932, at Consort, Alberta. ce: gray, ch: red. Mrs Lawrence G. Von Hollen.

Hazel Irene Bayford (BF-6), M: Eric John Franson (BF-10) on 23 July 1942, at Sywan Lake, Alberta. One child (BF-11) born to them.

(BF-10) Eric John Franson, b: 1 February ?, at Dulenc, Sask. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Carpenter-mink farmer. Des: Swedish.
(BF-11) Barbara Aileen Franson, b: 5 April 1943, at Rocky Mtn House, Alberta, ce: blue, ch: blond.

William James Bayford, Jr., (BF-7), M: Olive Victoria May (BF-12), on 30 July 1948, at ??. One child (BF-13) born to them:

(BF-12) Olive Victoria May, b: 1 August 1929, at Dovercourt, Alberta. ce: blue-green, ch: light brown. des: English.
(BF-13) Donald James Bayford, b: 20 January 1949, at Rocky Mtn House, Alberta. ce: brown, ch: dark brown.

Edna Margaret Bayford (BF-8), M: Frank Molyneux Adrian (BF-14), on 3 May 1947, at Rocky Mtn House, Alberta. One child (BF-15) born to them.

(BF-14) Frank Molyneux Adrian, b: 3 December 1919, at Belfast, Ireland. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: baker. Des: Irish.
(BF-15) Shannon Roberta Adrian, b: 1 January 1948, at Rocky Mtn House, Alberta, ce: blue, ch: brown.

Rosalia Katherine Bayford (BF-9), M: Lawrence George Von Hollen (BF-16), on 5 March 1948, at Rocky Mtn House, Alberta. No children born to them.

(BF-16) Lawrence George Von Hollen, b: 5 February 1926, at Alhambra, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. Des:English.

Appendix (B) - Subdivision "BF"

Bernard Charles Bliesner (BF-3), M: Laura Doalores Eckman (BF-17), on 3 December 1942, at Lacombe, Alberta. One child (BF-18) born to them.

(BF-17) Laura Doalores Eckman, b: 24 January 1921, at Coronation, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: blond. Des: Swedish.
(BF-18) Wayne Charles Bliesner, b: 17 December 1947, at Coronation, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Lucille Bliesner (BF-4), M: Nick Kroeger (BF-19), on 8 May 1939, at Consort, Alberta. Two children (BF-20), and (BF-21) born to them.

(BF-19) Nick Kroeger, b: 14 January 1915, at Ekaterinaslav, Ukrainia. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. oc: Garage owner-operator.
(BF-20) Allan Dale Kroeger, b: 2 June 1940, at Consort, Alberta, ce: brown, ch: brown.
(BF-21) Duane Lee Kroeger, b: 1 June 1944, at Consort, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: light brown.

Appendix (B) - Subdivision "BG"

Herman Carl Bliesner (BG) - no information is available concerning his descendants.

"IE" Appendix (B) - Subdivision "BH" "IE"

Elisa Barbara Bliesner (BH or IE), M: Herbert Nelson Sutton Tongue, on 12 February 1893, at Hillsboro, Wis. See Section "IE" for the record of her descendants.

Appendix (B) - Subdivision "BI"

Frank Jacob Bliesner (BI), is married, and it is believed that he has eight children: Franklin, Irene, Russell, Marion, Betty, Jean, Donald, and Mona. No further information is available.

Appendix (B) - Subdivision "BK"

Henry John Bliesner (BK), is married, and it is believed that he has three children: Lorraine, Lois, and Fern. No further information is available.

August Ferdenant Ludewig Bliesner (C), M: Dorothea Sophia Koehn (C-1), in about 1860, at Mequin, Wis. Three children born to them:

Anna Emielge Elisebeth Bliesner.....(C-2)
Ida Emielge Sophia Bliesner.....(C-3)
Caroline Willemine Sophia Bliesner...(C-4)

(C-1) Dorothea Sophia Koehn ("Koehn" is the Americanized spelling of the German surname "Köhn"), b: 16 March 1848, in Germany. ce: brown, ch: black. d: 3 March 1922, cd: yellow jaundice, pb: Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
(C-2) Anna Emielge Elisebeth Bliesner, b: 27 February 1866, at Mequon, Wis. ce: blue, ch: black. d: 17 October 1948. cd: heart attack. pb: Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
(C-3) Ida Emielge Sophia Bliesner, b: 10 May 1869, at Algoma, Wis. d: 12 July 1871, pb: Algoma, Wis.
(C-4) Caroline Willemine Sophia Bliesner, b: 15 January 1871, at Algoma, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown. Mrs Sophia Grote. Living in Wisconsin.

Anna Emielge Elisebeth Bliesner (C-2), M: Edward Downey (C-5), on 5 July 1884, at Peshtigo, Wis. Born to them: one child: George Oliver Downey (C-6)

(C-5) Edward Downey, b: 10 December 1858, at Peshtigo, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: fireman. des: Scotch. d: 17 May 1933, cd: hemorage. pb: Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
(C-6) George Oliver Downey, b: 4 May 1885, at Peshtigo, Wis. ce: gray, ch: brown. oc: Welder. He M: Ann Senn in 1909; at Milwaukee, Wis. She was b: 26 April 1888, at Slinger, Wis. des: German. No children born to them.

Caroline Willemine Sophia Bliesner (C-4), M: William Loring Grote (C-7), on 17 April 1889, at Milwaukee, Wis. Two children William (C-8), and Burton (C-9) born to them.

(C-7) William Loring Grote, b: 30 September ?, at Goeingten, Germany. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: Steward. d: 6 Dec. 1930.
(C-8) William Lawrence Grote, b: 3 May 1890, at Milwaukee, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown. Wife's name: Beatrice. Living in Wis.
(C-9) Burton Bliesner Grote, b: 23 February 1891, at Milwaukee, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown. d: 8 April 1925. He married and had at least one son: Burt b: 12 January 1925. This son is living with mother and step father: Bernard George.

= = = = = 0 = = = = =

The following information was copied from an old German Bible owned by Mr George O. Downey (C-6). This Bible belonged to his mother Mrs Edward Downey (C-2), and is entitled "Das Neue Testament, unsers herrn und Heilandes, Jesu Christi". It is dated 1861, and was printed in New York. The exact spellings

indicated in the Bible are listed below. Immediately after each item from the Bible, and in parenthesis, appears information concerning identification as supplied by Mrs Sophia Grote (C-4). Each item has been numbered for ease in identification, and future reference.

1.- A. Pritzco, died 8 December 1920, at Milwaukee, Wis. (Identity unknown, but it is believed no relation to the family).

2.- Mrs M. Neseman, died 19 June 1921, 78 years old. (She was a sister of Dorothea Sophia Koehn (C-1)).

3.- Burton Grote, Jr., born 12 January 1925. (A son of Burton Bliesner Grote (C-9)).

4.- Burton Bliesner Grote, Sr., died 8 April 1925 - 33 years old. (This is (C-9)).

5.- William L. Grote, Sr., died 6 December 1930 - age 78 years. (This is (C-7)).

6.- Edward Downey, born 10 December 1858. (This is (C-5)).

7.- Mary Ann Bartels, born 24 December 1854. (This is a relative, but exact identity is unknown).

8.- Jim Brooks, born 17 June 1856. (This is a half-brother of Edward Downey (C-5)).

9.- Edward Downey passed on 17 May 1933, age 74. (This is (C-5)).

10.- Capt. J.W. Brooks passed on 6 May 1934, 77 yrs old. (He was a tug boat captain, and an Uncle of George O. Downey (C-6)).

11.- Caroline Willemine Sophia Bliesner ist geboren den 15 Januar 1871, at Algoma, Wis. (This is Mrs Sophia Grote (C-4)).

12.- Mimi Dammerow, born 10 June 1828, gestorben den 14 June 1881. (This is (A), a sister of Friedrich (B), and August (C).

13.- John Dammerow, born 15 February 1821, gestorben den 15 August 1881. (This was a husband of Mimi Bliesner (A). There is some doubt about his dat of death).

14.- George Oliver Downey, born 4 May 1885, at Peshtigo, Wis. (This is (C-6)).

15.- Wm Lawrence Grote, born 3 May 1890, at Milwaukee, Wis. (This is (C-8)).

16.- Mrs Will Bliesner died 5 December 1930, at Richland Center, Wis. (This was Ernestina Pahl (BE-1)).

(Family Bible continued)

17.- My mother died on the 29th June 1884, in Cedarburg, Wis. Age 83. (The identity of this person is not positively known. It probably means that the family Bible was once owned by August Bliesner (C), who left it to Mrs Edward Downey (C-2), and that this person is the mother of Mimi (A), Friedrich (B), and August (C).

18.- Mrs Maria Köhn, died 11 February 1893, at Ahnapee, Wis. Age 71. (This is the mother of Dorothea Sophia Koehn (C-1); Algoma, Wis., was formerly called Ahnapee).

19.- Fridrish N. Köhn died the 21st January 1886, in Manistee, Michigan. (This is the father of Dorothea Sophia Koehn (C-1)).

20.- Wm Köhn died 15 June 19[illegible], age 92. (Identity unknown).

21.- Anna Sophia Bliesner, born 3 October 1892, died 8 April 1898, by being burned at Arcadia. (This is (BJ)).

22.- A. Raasch died 13 September 1912. (A nephew of August Bliesner (C). Probably a son of (A)).

23.- August Ferdenant Ludewig Bliesner, ist geboren den 14 October 1843. Died 2 September 1924, age 81 years. (This is (C). The name "Ferdenant" is probably mispelled).

24.- Dorothea Sophia Köhn (Bliesner) ist geborn den 16 March 1848, died 3 March 1922, age 74. (This is (C-1)).

25.- Anna Schreiber died 22 November 1918, in Montana. (This is supposed to have been a niece of August Bliesner (C). Therefore, she must have been a daughter of Mimi (A). This is Montana, Wis.)

26.- Hattie Schuber Hamachek died 3 March 1932, Kewaunee, Wis. (She is a daughter of Anna Schreiber, 25 above).

27.- M. Nesemann, died 26 July 1920, over 83. (This was the husband of a sister of Dorothea Sophia Koehn (C-1)).

28.- Anna Emielge Elisebeth Bliesner, ist geboren den 27 Februar 1866, in Mequon, Ozaukee County, Wis. (This was Mrs Edward Downey (C-2)).

29.- Ida Emielge Sophia Bliesner, ist geboren den 10 May 1869, in Algoma, Wis. Gestorben den 12 July 1871. (This is (C-3)).

30.- Burton Bliesner Grote, born 23 February 1892, at Milwaukee, Wis. (This is (C-9)).

31.- Mary Bliesner, died 7 May 1888, in North Dakota. (This is Mrs Martin Joos (BB)).

32.- Emile Bliesner, died 21 May 1888, at Arcadia, Wis (This is probably No.9, listed in page B-6, and may have been a daughter of Friedrich Martin Bliesner (B)).

33.- Matilda Bliesner, died 1 August 1887, in North Dakota. (This is (BC)).

34.- Henry Bliesner, died 10 November 1887, in North Dakota. (This is (BA)).

35.- Fridrick Bliesner, born 10 February 1834, died 14 September 1901, at Arcadia, Wis. (This is (B)).

= = = = = XXX = = = = =

In a Protestant cemetery in Richland Center, Wis., according to Mrs Tyree, there is a tombstone reading:"Dooley-Bliesner" - identity unknown.

APPENDIX (C)

A RECORD OF THE

HAUGER-HAUER FAMILY

Denne beskrivetse af mine Norske forfedre er nedskrivet med en god del arbeide og fornøielse for mig, og jeg haaber det vil bli en fornøielse for mine edrede slegtninger. Jeg kan skjønne det skulde veret flere optysninger,men var lidt remelig med mig, for det kunde veret mindre. E.W. Hauer

The first two generations of descendants of Christian Larson Hauger

Christian Larson Hauger
W: name unknown

- Lars Hauger
  W: Josephine H. Gulbranson
  - Caroline Gunhilda Hauger
    H: Olaves O. Hunstad
  - Carl Peter Adolf Hauger
  - Alice Marie Hauger
    H: George Vale
  - Olaf Bernhard Hauger
    W: Anna Marie Nystrom
  - Clara Susianna Hauger
    H: Martin Ludvig Steen
  - Laura Josephine Hauger
    H: Ole Olufson Bjorgan
  - Emma Louise Hauger
    H: Gustav Adolf Larson
  - Edwin Richard Hauger
    W: Inga Berthea Smith
- Maria Hauger.....No issue ??
- Peder Hauer
  W: Lina Halvorson
  - Chris Hauer
    W: Addie Leona Tongue
  - Harriet Hauer
    H: Norman H. McCain
  - Thor Hauer
    W: Mildred Haugen
  - Clara Hauer - Ob.s.p.
  - Pedro Hauer
    W: Helen Algar Bach
  - Finn Hauer
  - Nohr Hauer
    W: Francis M. Prosser
- John Hauger.....Ob.s.p.
- Inger Maria Hauger.....Ob.s.p.
  H: Carl Berg
- Reinhaldine C. Hauger
  - 1stH: Ole Torgerson
    - Joseph Torgerson
      W: Anna Hanson
    - Lydia Torgerson
      H: Ingvald Pederson
    - Enock C. Torgerson
      W: Hanna Ronning
  - 2ndH: C. Hellikson
    - Cyrus Hellikson
      W: Julia Laura Ponto
- Trine Karine Hauer.....Ob.s.p.
- Antonette Elése Hauger.....Ob.s.p.
- Clara Hauer.....Ob.s.p.

Appendix (C) - The HAUGER Family

This record commences with Christian Larson Hauger (C), or Christian Larson, as he sometimes signed his name. Other than his name, nothing more is known of he or his wife, except that they lived on a farm near Nittedahl, Norway. Nine Children were born to them. Only three (Lars, Peder, and Reinholdina are known to have married and had children), and information concerning their families is listed in Sections I, II, and III, respectively, of this record. The children were:

Lars Hauger.....(C-1) - SECTION I.
Maria Hauger.....(C-2) - Ob.s.p.
Peder Hauer.....(C-3) - SECTION II.
John Hauger.....(C-4) - Ob.s.p.
Inger Maria Hauger.....(C-5) - Ob.s.p.
Reinhaldina Christina Hauger.....(C-6) - SECTION III.
Trine Karina Hauer.....(C-7) - Ob.s.p.
Antonette Elese Hauger.....(C-8) - Ob.s.p.
Clara Hauer.....(C-9) - Ob.s.p.

(C-1) Lars Hauger, b: 3 a.m., 22 December 1830, at Nittedahl, Norway, ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: He was a blacksmith by trade, but did some farming in America, and also ran a threshing machine for several years. He invented several improvements for threshing machines. d: 16 August 1896, cd: appendicitus, pb: He was first buried at Rose Dell Cemetery, but his remains were later moved and placed beside his wife at Maplewood Cemetery, Luverne, Minnesota, in October 1932.

(C-2) Maria Hauger, b: 2:30 a.m., 20 September 1833, at Nittedahl, Norway. No further information is known concerning her, but it is pretty certain that she did not immigrate to America.

(C-3) Peder Hauer, b: 4 a.m., 10 July 1836, at Nittedahl,Norway. ce: blue, ch: dark brown, d: 10 July 1916. (There remains a question in the writers mind concerning the accuracy of the date of his birth). cd: He was recovering from an attack of pneumonia, but because of his regular habit of bathing, and perhaps due to the limited facilities available on the early homesteads of Alberta, he was taken down with a relapse of pneumonia, from which he never recovered. pb: Near Consort, Alberta, Canada. Although his middle name was "Christian" he never used it. He changed his surname from "Hauger" to "Hauer", see page C-5.

(C-4) John Hauger, b: 16 November 1838, at Nittedahl, Norway. He died in Norway on 8 June 1839.

(C-5) Inger Maria Hauger, b: 11 a.m., 10 May 1840, at Nittedahl, Norway. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: butter and cheese maker. d: ___March 1911, cd: stroke. pb: Near Consort, Alberta, Canada. She was called Maria. She married Carl Berg in Norway, and they immigrated to America in the year 1870. They lived for awhile at Redwing and at Harmony, Minnesota. Carl Berg worked on the construction of one of the railroads built through North Dakota. He was a skilled wood worker and craftsman, and helped build the first Albert Church (Emmanual), north of Maddock, N. Dak., which blew down during the terrible cyclone of 1916. He was the first one buried there. He was killed in an accident, driving a team of horses out of Minnewaukon, N.Dak. He homesteaded north of Maddock, N.Dak. Maria went to Canada in 1910, after the death of her husband, with the Peder Hauer family, to file on land, and died shortly thereafter. It is said, that she was one of the strongest of the family and died one of the youngest. No children were born to her. Ber

(C-6) Reinhaldina Christina Hauger, b: 31 January 1843, at Nittedahl, Norway. ce: blue, ch: auburn, d: _____1924. cd: age, pb: Hillsboro, N.Dak. She was called "Dina", pronounced: "Deena". It is believed that she came to America in 1883, and resided upon arrival with her sister Clara Hauer, at Red Wing, Minnesota. ~~It is not known whether or not she came to America with her first husband.~~ She came to America after her first husband died in Norway.

(C-7) Trine Karine Hauer, b: 6 March 1846, at Nittedahl, Norway. She was always called "Karina". ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Merchant and saleswoman. d: 2 March 1916, pb: Maddock, N.Dak. She immigrated to America with Peder Hauer and family. She never married.

(C-8) Antonette Elese Hauger, b: in about 1850, at Nittedahl, Norway. She died when about fourteen years of age, and it is believed that she died from scurvy. Her middle name was pronounced "Eleesa".

(C-9) Clara Hauer, b: _____1853, at Nittedahl, Norway. ce: gray, ch: auburn. oc: She was an expert furrier. d: 6 September 1924, cd: stroke, pb: Maddock, N.Dak. It is believed that she immigrated to America with Reinhaldina (C-6), in 1883. She was of a retiring disposition. She was an attractive woman, and her obituary agrees with statements of acquaintences, that she was loved by all who knew her.

Appendix (C) - The HAUGER-HAUER Family

(The Name)

HAUGER or HAUER

In Norway, most surnames are patronymics. This custom consists of a modification of the paternal name borne by the children. A "son" or "sen" is added to the Christian or given name of the father, and this becomes the surname of all sons and daughters. For instance, where the father's given name was Christian, his childrens' surnames would be Christianson or Christiansen; where the father's name was Peder, his children's surname would be Pederson or Pedersen. The surname of the daughters is dropped of course upon marrying.

It appears, however, that Peder Hauer and his brothers and sisters, did not follow this custom, since their father's name was Christian Larson Hauger. They took their surname from the name of the farm on which they were born. There were two of these farms: North Hauger, and South Hauger, located near Nittedahl, Norway, which is approximately 100 U.S. miles (about 10 to 12 Norwegian miles) from Oslo. Translated into English, the name "Hauger", means "hills". It is not known from which of the two Hauger farms the family came.

Peder Hauer, in about the year 1874, had his surname legally changed from "Hauger" to "Hauer". One reason for his doing this was to prevent his mail from going astray, since there were so many similar names: Haug, Haugen, Haugan, etc., and the letter "g" was not pronounced anyway. Lars Hauger, Peder's oldest brother, appears to be the only member of the family who retained the original spelling of the name after arriving in America.

Furthermore, Peder Hauer very much disliked what he considered superfluous letters in any name. He stated: "A person should have one good short name". This pet aversion of his is reflected in the names he gave his children. Thus: Hariet, Fin, and Nor, found it necessary to add a letter to Americanize their names. Chris (Krist), who was named after his grandfather Christian Larson Hauger, was the only one of the children who found it desirable to drop a letter in the spelling of his given name when immigrating to America.

Grandmother Lina Hauer, often averred, that the records of the "Hauger" family, concerning dates of births, deaths, and marriages, for a period of several hundred years, were available in the Church at Nittedahl, Norway.

Appendix (C) - A Family Record

The following information is from an old book enherited by bestefar Peder Hauer from his father Christian Larson Hauger, and given to the writer by bestemor Lina Hauer. The book, which has been repaired and rebound by the writer to better preserve it for future generations, is written in old Norwegian, and is entitled: "Den Jødifte Hiftorie, fra Jerufalems fidfte Odelaeggelfe indtil vore tider, tillegemed Nogle Tillaeg, af Mag. Chriftian Baftholm, Kiøbenhavn 1782". Translated, this means: "The Jewish History from Jerusalem's Final Destruction until our Times, and also some Additions by Mag (Professor) Christian Bastholm. Third Edition. Printed in Copenhagen in the year 1782".

The information concerning various members of the family appears on both sides of two flyleaves in the back of the book. A correct translation of this text was difficult; first because it is obscured in places due to age; and second because it is written both in "riksmal" and "landsmal" dialects, reflecting two different periods in the history of Norway. There also appears certain rural variations, particularly in spelling, which in former times, differed from one valley to the next. In addition, there are several English words used, but they are spelled in Norwegian, which only adds to the confusion.

There follows an exact copy of the Norwegian writing opposite the word "TEXT", with the English version immediately below opposite the word "TRANS"; as translated after many hours of study, by a member of the Norske Embassy, and Mr Arnvid Nygaard of the National Geographic Society, in Washington, D.C.

First Page

TEXT:= Aar 1830, 22 Desember blev min lille søn Lars C.S. Hauger fød til verden en Ondags morgen kloken 3 slet.
TRANS:= In the year 1830, on 22 December, my little son Lars Hauger was born into the world on Wednesday morning at 3 a.m. sharp.

TEXT:= Aar 1833, 20 September blev min lille datter Maria C.D. Hauger fød til verden em Fredag morgen kloken melem 2 og 3.
TRANS:= In the year 1833, on 20 September, my little daughter Maria Hauger was born into the world on Friday morning between 2 and 3 o'clock.

TEXT:= Aar 1836, 10 Juli blev min lille søn Peder C.S. Hauger fød til verden kloken 4 slet.
TRANS:= In the year 1836, on 10 July, my little son Peder Hauger (Hauer) was born into the world at 4 o'clock sharp.

TEXT:= Aar 1838, 16 November blev min lille søn Johan C.S.Hauger fød til verden og døde barnet efter den 8 Juni 1839.
TRANS:= In the year 1838, on 16 November, my little son John Hauger was born into the world and the child died right after on the 8th of June 1839.

(signed) Christian Larson.

Appendix (C) - A Family Record

Second Page

TEXT:= Aar 1840 den 10 Mai blev min lille datter Inger Maria C.D. Hauger fød til verden on Sondag KL 11 før midag.
TRANS:= In the year 1840, on 10 May, my little daughter Inger Maria Hauger, was born into the world on Sunday at 11 a.m.

TEXT:= Aar 1843, den 31 Januar blev min lille datter Renhaldine fød til denne moisomme verden øg døbt den 2 Sondag i feith af her Fatter Sigivardt.
TRANS:= In the year 1843, on 31 January my little daughter Reinhaldine was born into this troublesome world and baptised on the 3rd Sunday thereafter into the faith of her father by Reverand Sigivardt.

(signed) Christian Larson

TEXT:= Reinhaldine Christians D. Hauger.
TRANS:= This appears to be further clarification of her name and is written in the same handwriting as the foregoing.

TEXT:= Aar 1846 den 6 Mars blev min lille datter Trine Karine fød til verden øg døbt paa Laursdag is Mikkelsmasse af paa Fattor Sigivardt.
TRANS:= In the year 1846, on 6 March, my little daughter Trine Karine was born into the world, and baptised on Saturday Micheal's Massday by Reverand Sigivardt.

Third Page

At the top of page appears the signature:

Christian Larson Hauger - 1845

NOTE: The above signature, and all the foregoing Norwegian text was written by the same person, and is unquestionably the handwriting of Christian Larson Hauger.

The writer of the following is unknown. It has been said that it was not written by Peder Hauer, and just as positively not by Lina Hauer.

TEXT:= Drengebarn Krist født 4 September 1885 KL 7½ eftm døbt 22 November samme aar.
TRANS:= A baby boy, Krist, born on 4 September 1885, at 7:30 p.m., and baptised on the 22nd of November of the same year.

NOTE: "eftm" is a rural abbreviation meaning: "in the evening".

Appendix (C) - A Family Record

TEXT:= Pigebarnet født 30 Tredvite September KL 6 morgan 1887 dobt med navnet Hariet den 8 Januar paa folgende aar (1888).
TRANS:= A baby girl, was born on 30 September 1887, at 6 a.m. Baptised with the name Hariet on the 8th of January the the following year (1888).

TEXT:= Drengebarn født 12 Tovlte November KL 7 syv eft 1889 døbt med navnet Thor den 30 Marts 1890.
TRANS:= A baby boy was born on 12 November 1889, at 7 p.m. Baptised with the name Thor the 30th of March 1890.

NOTE: "syv" and "eft" are rural abbreviations for "seven" and "afternoon", respectively.

Barnet
TEXT:-/født 2 Marts 1892 KL 10 ; aftan hjemmedøbt med navnet Klara den 13 Marts døde den 18 Marts KL 9 1/4 Fm S. Aar.
TRANS:= A baby born on 2 March 1892 at 10:15 p.m. Baptised at home with the name Clara the 13th of March. Died March 18th at 9:15 a.m., of the same year.

NOTE: "Fm" is an abbreviation for "formiddag", meaning "before noon".

Fourth Page

TEXT:= Drengebarn født 4 April 1893 KL 4 1/2 morgen døbt den 4 de Juni samme aar med navnet Pedro.
TRANS:= A baby boy was born on ' 'pril 1893, at 4:30 a.m. Baptised the 4th of Jun. ne same year with the name Pedro.

TEXT:= Drengebarn født 30 Juli KL 3 morgen 1895 døbt 26 Desember samme aar NB med navnet Fin.
TRANS:= A baby boy was born on 30 July 1895, at 3 a.m. Baptised on 26 December of the same year with the name Fin.

NOTE: "NB" stands for Latin "nota bene", meaning "take notice".

TEXT:= Drengebarn født 7 de August KL 5 1/4 morgen 1900 døbt 18 November samme aar med navnet Nor.
TRANS:= A baby boy was born on 7 August 1900, at 5:15 a.m. Baptised on 18 November of the same year with the name Nor.

- - - - - END OF FAMILY RECORD - - - - -

NOTE: The day of Grandfather Peder Hauer's day of birth, remains a question, because someone has written over the date of his birth with a pencil in the above quoted family record. The month and year remain very distinct but the day is questionable. Probably a treatment under ultra violet light may bring it out. In the meantime, if any member of the family knows something about this, their comments will be appreciated.

Appendix (C) - Section "I"

The first two generations of descendants of Lars Hauger:

Lars Hauger (C-1)
W: Josephine Helene Gulbranson (I-1)

- Caroline G. Hauger
  H: Olaves O. Hunstad
  - Ida Clarinda Hunstad
  - Oscar Leonard Hunstad
  - Jessica H. Hunstad, 1st.
  - Jessica H. Hunstad, 2nd.
  - Clifford Hunstad
  - Rudolf Alex Hunstad
  - Lily Vivien Hunstad
  - Sophia Arlen Hunstad
- Carl P. Adolf Hauger.....No issue.
- Alice Marie Hauger
  H: George Vale
  - Lester Rudolf Vale
  - Agnes Josephine Vale
  - Mildred Jeanett Vale
  - John Bentson Vale
  - Doris Isabell Vale
- Olaf Bernhart Hauger
  W: Anna M. Nystrom
  - Margaret Ovedia Hauger
  - Alvin Joseph Hauger
  - Clarence Edison Hauger
  - Hilda Louise Hauger
- Clara S. Hauger
  H: Martin L. Steen
  - Alma Estelle Steen
  - Loretta Hulda Steen
  - Glenn Bertic J. Steen
  - Arland Wilhelm Steen
- Laura J. Hauger
  H: Cle O. Bjorgan
  - George Rudolph Bjorgan
- Emma Louise Hauger
  H: Gustav A. Larson
  - Merlyn Leonard Larson
  - Gerald Elvin Larson
  - Orval Milton Larson
  - Lionel Ralston Larson
  - Merlyn LeRoy Larson
  - Gordon Vernon Larson
  - Norris Julian Larson
  - Elmer Odell Larson
  - Ralph Duane Larson
- Edwin Richard Hauger.....No issue.
  W: Inga Berthea Smith

=: The Descendants of :=

Lars Hauger (C-1), and Josephine Helene Gulbranson (I-1) who were married on _____ 1865, in _____ Norway. Born to them:

Caroline Gunhilda Hauger.....(I-2)
Carl Peter Adolf Hauger.....(I-3)
Alice Marie Hauger.....(I-4)
Olaf Bernhard Hauger.....(I-5)
Clara Susianna Hauger.....(I-6)
Laura Josephine Hauger.....(I-7)
Emma Louisa Hauger.....(I-8)
Edwin Richard Hauger.....(I-9)

(I-1) Josephine Helene Gulbranson, b: 12 September 1842, at Gaarden Skjellebek, Norway. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. des: Norwegian. d: 23 February 1932. cd: age. pb: Maplewood Cemetery, Luverne, Minnesota.

(I-2) Caroline Gunhilda Hauger, b: 9 April 1866, at Oslo, Norway. ce: blue, ch: medium blond. d: 27 March 1944, cd: heart attack. pb: Eden Cemetery, Pipestone County, Minnesota.

(I-3) Carl Peter Adolf Hauger, b: 2 December 1868, at Enebak in Skjellebak, Norway. ce: gray-blue, ch: light brown. oc: Farmer. Living in Minnesota. He has not married.

(I-4) Alice Marie Hauger, b: 27 June 1871, near Spring Grove, Houston ~~Huson~~ County, Minnesota. ce: blue, ch: light brown. Living in the state of Washington. Mrs Alice Vale.

(I-5) Olaf Bernhard Hauger, b: 22 August 1874, near Luverne, Minn. ce: gray, ch: blond. oc: Crane Operator. Living in Washington.

(I-6) Clara Susianna Hauger, b: _ November 1876, near Luverne, Minn. ce: hazel, ch: auburn. Living in Minnesota. Mrs Martin L. Steen.

(I-7) Laura Josephine Hauger, b: 5 December 1878, near Luverne, Minn. ce: hazel, ch: brown. oc: From 1913 to 1920, she and her husband were engaged in missionary work on the island of Madagascar. Living in Minnesota. Mrs Ole O. Bjorgan.

(I-8) Emma Louise Hauger, b: 27 November 1881, near Hardwick, Minn. ce: blue, ch: brown. Living in Minnesota. Mrs Emma Larson.

(I-9) Edwin Richard Hauger, b: 30 August 1885, in Rock County, Minn. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Retail hardware merchant. Living in Minnesota.

- - - - - 0 - - - - -

Lars Hauger and family immigrated to America, from Norway, arriving at Lansing, Iowa, in August 1869. He did blacksmith work in Milton, Iowa, and in Spring Grove, Minnesota. From Lansing, and in the spring of 1873, they returned to Minnesota with ten or twelve other families in a caravan of covered wagons pulled by oxen, and settled near Luverne, in Rock County, Minn.

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

Caroline Gunhilda Hauger (I-2), M: Olaves O.Hunstad (I-10) on 2 June 1887, at Luverne, Minnesota. Eight children, (I-11) through (I-18), born to them:

(I-10) Olaves Olaus Hunstad, b: 19 January 1859, near Harpers Ferry, Iowa. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Farmer. des: Norwegian. d: 9 May 1942, cd: cancer, pb: Eden Cemetery, Pipestone County, Minnesota.
(I-11) Ida Clarinda Hunstad, b: 18 April 1888, near Jasper, Minn. ce: gray, ch: dark brown. Living in South Dakota. Mrs Hedor Bjerke.
(I-12) Oscar Leonard Hunstad, b: 20 November 1889, near Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Carpenter. Living in Minn.
(I-13) Jessica Helena Hunstad (1st), b: in 1892, near Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: in 1894, cd: scarlet fever. pb: Eden Cemetery in Pipestone County, Minn.
(I-14) Jessica Helena Hunstad, (2nd),b: 20 January 1895, near Jasper, Minn. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. Living in South Dakota. Mrs Helmer E. Nelson.
(I-15) Clifford Hunstad, b: 22 October 1897, near Jasper, Minn. ce: light blue, ch: red. oc: Farmer. Living in Minnesota.
(I-16) Rudolf Alex Hunstad, b: 24 June 1901, near Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch: medium blond. oc: Farmer. Living in Minnesota.
(I-17) Lily Vivien Hunstad, b: 11 December 1903, near Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch: medium blond. Living in Minnesota. Mrs Stanley L. Sweet.
(I-18) Sophia Arlen Hunstad, b: 1 February 1907, near Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch: medium blond. oc:Farmer. Living in Minn.

Ida Clarinda Hunstad (I-11), M: Hedor C. Bjerke (I-19) on 17 June 1908, at Eden Church in Pipestone County, Minn. Two children (twins), (I-20) and (I-21) born to them:

(I-19) Hedor Cornelius Bjerke, b: 19 January 1880, at Waukon, Iowa. ce: light blue, ch: medium blond. oc: Farmer. Des: Nor.
(I-20) Melvin Olaus Bjerke, b: 25 March 1910, at Hardwick, Minn. ce: blue, ch: sandy. oc: Farmer. Living.
(I-21) Melva Caroline Bjerke, b: 25 March 1910, at Hardwick, Minn. ce: blue, ch: medium blond. Mrs Marvin E. Dreessen

Melvin Olaus Bjerke (I-20), M: Helen M. Thomssen (I-22) on 26 September 1937, at Pipestone, Minn. Two children, (I-23) and (I-24), born to them.

(I-22) Helen Mildred Thomsen, b: 24 December 1914, at Trasky, Minnesota. ce: brown, ch: brown.
(I-23) Vanda Lee Bjerke, b: 8 September 1940, at Pipestone, Minn. ce: brown, ch: brown.
(I-24) Caral Ann Bjerke, b: 24 September 1941, at Pipestone, Minn. ce: brown, ch: brown.

Melva Caroline Bjerke (I-21), M: Marvin E. Dreessen (I-25) on 26 September 1937, at Pipestone, Minn. Three children, (I-26) through (I-28), born to them:

(I-25) Marvin Edward Dreessen, b: 4 May 1915, at Pipestone, Minn. ce: blue, ch: medium blond. oc: Farmer. Des: German.
(I-26) Davane Donald Dreessen, b: 20 December 1939, at Pipestone, Minn. ce: blue, ch: blond.
(I-27) Karen Kay Dreessen, b: 25 September 1941, at Pipestone, Minn. ce: blue, ch: blond.
(I-28) Ordell Leon Dreessen, b: 11 May 1943, at Pipestone, Minn. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Oscar Leonard Hunstad (I-12), M: Eva Belland (I-29), on 20 June 1912, at Eden Norwegian Church in Pipestone County, Minn. Four children, (I-30) through (I-33), born to them:

(I-29) Eva Belland, b: 10 July 1890, at Story City, Iowa. ce: blue, ch: blond. des: Norwegian.
(I-30) Geneva Leona Hunstad, b: 30 May 1913, at Ihlen, Minn. ce: blue, ch: medium blond.
(I-31) Eugene Harold Hunstad, b: 29 November 1916, at Ihlen, Minn. ce: blue, ch: dark brown.
(I-32) Norman Allen Hunstad, b: 25 August 1924, at Pipestone, Minn. ce: blue, ch: dark brown.
(I-33) Stanley Darrel Hunstad, b: 28 September 1931, at Ihlen, Minn. ce: blue, ch: dark brown.

Jessica Helena Hunstad (I-14), M: Helmer E. Nelson (I-34) on 20 November 1929, at Jasper, Minn. One child (I-35), born to them:

(I-34) Helmer Engelman Nelson, b: 9 May 1887, at Jasper, Minn. ce: light blue, ch: medium blond. oc: Storekeeper, Des:Norwegian.
(I-35) Harlen Vergil Nelson, b: 15 December 1930, at Brookings, S. Dak. ce: blue, ch: medium blond.

Rudolf Alex Hunstad (I-16), M: Clara E. Byer (I-36), on 18 February 1925, at Luverne, Minn. Six children, (I-37) through (I-42), born to them:

(I-36) Clara Elizabeth Byer, b: 31 August 1902, at Luverne, Minn. ce: blue, ch: brown. Des: German.
(I-37) Gorden Donall Hunstad, b: 5 March 1926, at Luverne, Minn. ce: dark blue, ch: dark brown.

(I-38) Luella Ioline Hunstad, b: 7 March 1927, at Luverne, Minn. ce: blue, ch: blond.
(I-39) Marien Elizabeth Hunstad, b: 2 September 1929, at Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch: medium blond.
(I-40) Florance Elaine Hunstad, b: 4 October 1932, at Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch: medium blond.
(I-41) Raymond Leroy Hunstad, b: 11 December 1933, at Jasper, Minn. ce: brown, ch: dark brown.
(I-42) Orlen Ordell Hunstad, b: 1 December 1940, at Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch: medium blond.

Lily Vivien Hunstad (I-17), M: Stanley L. Sweet, Sr., (I-43), on 3 November 1933, at Jasper, Minn. Two children, (I-44) and (I-45), born to them:

(I-43) Stanley Llewellyn Sweet, Sr., b: 7 October 1903, at Cazenovia, Minn. ce: blue, ch: black, oc: Farmer. Des: English-Irish-Scotch.
(I-44) Stanley Llewellyn Sweet, Jr., b: 3 October 1935, at Minot, North Dakota. ce: blue, ch: medium blond.
(I-45) Marvis Marlene Sweet, b: 4 March 1939, at Minot, North Dakota. ce: blue, ch: medium blond.

Alice Marie Hauger (I-4), M: George Vale (I-46), on 14 October 1893, in Rock County, Minnesota. Five children, (I-47) through (I-51), born to them:

(I-46) George Vale, b: 2 August 1867, at Vale Bo, near Skien, Norway. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Foreman at Tacoma Smelter. Des: Norwegian. He returned to Norway to visit his aged father, and died there on 17 July 1907, from a stroke. He was buried at Vale Bo, Norway.
(I-47) Lester Rudolf Vale, b: 11 October 1894, at Tacoma, Wash. ce: blue, ch: brown, oc: Sheet metal worker. Living in Calif.
(I-48) Agnes Josephine Vale, b: 9 May 1896, at Tacoma, Washington. ce: blue, ch: red. oc: Forelady in a Cosmetic Factory. Living in Washington. Mrs Edmond V. McCall,
(I-49) Mildred Jeanett Vale, b: 1 February 1900, at Tacoma, Wash. ce: blue, ch: red. Living in Calif. Mrs Robert E. Emery.
(I-50) John Bentson Vale, b: 21 November 1902, at Tacoma, Wash. ce: blue, ch: brown. Living in Washington. He is not married.
(I-51) Doris Isabell Vale, b: 10 September 1905, at Tacoma, Wash. ce: blue, ch: red. Living in Calif. Mrs Louis D. Burkston.

Lester Rudolf Vale (I-47), M: Viva B. Hencmann (I-52) (a widow on 2 May 1944, at Salinas, Calif. No children born to them.

(I-52) Viva Bessie Hencmann, b: 24 November 1895, at Oakland, California. ce: blue, ch: brown. Des: English. ~~It is unknown~~ ~~If~~ She had ~~any children~~ one daughter by her former marriage.

Agnes Josephine Vale (I-48), M: Edmond V. McCall (I-53) on .....1915, at Raymond, Washington. Three children,(I-54) through (I-56), born to them:

(I-53) Edmond Vivian McCall, b: 8 March 1896, at Seattle, Wash. ce: brown, ch: black. oc: Supervising Foreman, Bell Telephone Co., Des: Irish. d: 3 December 1938, cd: cancer of the liver. pb: Cremated at Seattle, Washington.
(I-54) Muriel Alice McCall, b: 25 June 1916, at Bremerton, Wash. ce: dark brown, ch: brown. Living in Virginia. Mrs Richard D. Auerbach.
(I-55) Betty Doris McCall, b: 16 November 1921, at Bremerton, Washington. cd: blue, ch: red. Living in the state of Washington. Mrs Charles Loomis.
(I-56) Edmond John McCall, b: 13 February 1923, at Tacoma, Wash. ce: dark blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Telephone Company. Living in the state of Washington.

Muriel A. McCall (I-54), M: Richard D. Auerbach (I-57), on 10 September 1943, at Washington, D.C. Two children, (I-58) and (I-59), born to them:

(I-57) Richard Dexter Auerbach, b: 18 August 1911, at Brookline, Mass. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: S.A. in charge, FBI, at Richmond, Virginia. Des: Irish-German.
(I-58) Eugene Edmond Auerbach, b: 17 September 1944, at Washington, D.C. ce: brown, ch: brown.
(I-59) Meredith Ann Auerbach, b: 27 May 1947, at Glendale, Calif. ce: brown, ch: brown.

Betty Doris McCall (I-55), M: Charles W. Loomis (I-60), on 4 September 1945, at Seattle, Washington. Two Children (I-61) and (I-62), born to them:

(I-60) Charles Wesley Loomis, b: 7 June 1921, at Outlook, Wash. ce: brown. ch: brown. oc: Accountant, des: Norwegian-English.
(I-61) Catherine Melissa Loomis, b: 13 January 1947, at Seattle, Washington, ce: brown, ch: brown.
(I-62) Ann Amelia Loomis, b: 18 March 1949, at Seattle, Washington. ce: brown, ch: brown.

Mildred Jeanett Vale (I-49), M: Robert Evans Emery (I-63) on 18 September 1926, at Los Angeles, California. ~~One~~ Two childre ~~child~~, (I-64), ~~born to them~~ and John Emery, b: 13 Mar. 1930, at Glendale, Calif., died at birth.
(I-63) Robert Evans Emery, b: 20 April 1902, at Castine, Maine. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: City Cabinet-maker in Los Angeles. Des: English.
(I..) John Emery,b: 13 Mar.1930,at Glendale,Calif. Died at birth.
(I-64) Robert Vale Emery, b: 2 January 1933, at Glendale, Calif. ce: blue, ch: red.

Doris Isabell Vale (I-51), M: Louis D. Burkston, Sr., (I-65), on 27 January 1[illegible], at San Francisco, Calif. Two children, (I-66) and (I-67), born to them: (they were divorced in October 1934):

(I-65) Louis Donavon Burkston, Sr., b: 9 May 1902, at Van Horn, Washington. ce: dark blue, ch: black. oc: bookkeeper. Des: Swedish-French.

(I-66) Louis Donavon Burkston, Jr., b: 9 June 1923, at San Francisco, Calif. ce: blue, ch: brown.

(I-67) Gordon Vale Burkston, b: 14 January 1925, at Tacoma, Wash. ce: gray-blue, ch: brown. Living in San Francisco, Calif.

Olaf Bernhard Hauger (I-5), M: Anna M. Nystrom (I-68), on 9 January 1908, at Fargo, N.Dak. Born to them:

Margaret Ovedia Hauger.....(I-69)
Alvin Joseph Hauger.....(I-70)
Clarence Edison Hauger.....(I-71)
Hilda Louise Hauger.....(I-72)

(I-68) Anna Marie Nystrom, b: 2 October 1880, at Drammen, Norway. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. Des: Norwegian.

(I-69) Margaret Ovedia Hauger, b: 31 October 1908, at Tacoma, Washington. ce: blue, ch: brown. Living in Washington. Mrs Philip H.O. Vogel.

(I-70) Alvin Joseph Hauger, b: 10 June 1910, at Tacoma, Wash. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: 21 March 1940, cd: He fell out of a boat near Tacoma, Washington, and drowned. His body was not recovered. He did not marry.

(I-71) Clarence Edison Hauger, b: 30 June 1912, at Vancouver, B.C. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: 10 December 1914, cd: polio. pb: Tacoma, Washington.

(I-72) Hilda Louise Hauger, b: 19 May 1914, at Tacoma, Wash. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in Washington. Mrs Russel K. Harper.

Margaret Ovedia Hauger (I-69), 1stM: Paul Kenneth Harper, on 1 August 1926. They were divorced in February 1928, and no children were born to this marriage. Her 2ndM: to Philip Henry Oscar Vogel (I-73), on 5 December 1930, at Tacoma, Wash., and seven Children, (I-74) through (I-80), were born to them:

(I-73) Philip Henry Oscar Vogel, b: 10 December 1908, at Tacoma, Washington. ce: brown, ch: black. oc: Telephone Company Repairman. Des: German.

(I-74) Margaret Marie Louise Vogel, b: 24 October 1931, at Tacoma, Washington. ce: brown, ch: brown.

(I-75) Marilyn Phyllis Vogel, b: 4 August 1933, at Tacoma, Washington. ce: blue, ch: brown.

(I-76) Philip Lewis Vogel, b: 30 December 1936, at Tacoma, Washington. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: 13 February 1938, cd: whooping caugh and pneumonia. pb: Tacoma, Washington.

(I-77) Henry Alvin Vogel, b: 1 May 1940, at Tacoma, Washington. ce: blue, ch: light brown.
(I-78) Peter Olaf Vogel, b: 20 October 1943, at Tacoma, Washington. ce: brown, ch: dark brown.
(I-79) William Lawrence Vogel, b: 10 January 1945, at Tacoma, Washington. ce: hazel, ch: light brown.

(I-80) Merry Nell Vogel, b: 23 August 1946, at Tacoma, Washington. ce: hazel, ch: Light brown.

Hilda Louise Hauger (I-72), M: Russel Kirk Harper (I-81), on 29 March 1944, at Seattle, Washington. No children born to them.

(I-81) Russell Kirk Harper, b: 6 April 1905, in Kansas. ce: Hazel, ch: black. oc: Shipfitter. Des: English.

Clara Susianna Hauger (I-6), M: Martin L. Steen (I-82) on 2 January 1899, at Luverne, Minn. Born to them:

Alma Estelle Steen.....(I-83)
Loretta Hulda Steen.....(I-84)
Glenn Bertic Joseph Steen.....(I-85)
Arland Wilhelm Steen.....(I-86)

(I-82) Martin Ludvig Steen, b: 3 August 1871, at Ringerike, Norway. ce: blue, ch: black. oc: Farmer. Des: Norwegian.
(I-83) Alma Estelle Steen, b: 18 February 1900, near Luverne, Minn. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. Living in Minnesota. Mrs Alma Erstad.
(I-84) Loretta Hulda Steen, b: 18 February 1902, near Hardwick, Minn. ce: dark, ch: dark brown. Living in California. Mrs Earle F. Locke.
(I-85) Glenn Bertic Joseph Steen, b: 18 August 1906, near Hardwick, Minn. ce: hazel, ch: black, oc: Farmer. Living in South Dakota.
(I-86) Arland Wilhelm Steen, b: July 1908, near Hardwick, Minn. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc. Farmer. Living in Minnesota.

Elma Estelle Steen (I-83), M: Elmer Walter Erstad (I-87) on 23 May 1928, at Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Two children (I-88) and (I-89), were born to them:

(I-87) Elmer Walter Erstad, b: 14 March 1904, near Sherman, S.Dak. ce: brown, ch: black. oc: Farmer. Des: Norwegian. d: 9 September 1939. cd: He was injured in an automobile accident, and died shortly thereafter from pneumonia.
(I-88) Donald Dean Erstad, b: 11 December 1928, at Garretson, S. Dak., ce: brown, ch: dark brown.
(I-89) Carol Mae Erstad, b: 25 January 1931, at Garretson, S.Dak. ce: brown, ch: dark brown.

Loretta Hulda Steen (I-84), M: Earle Frances Locke (I-90) on 20 June 1928, at Jasper, Minn. Two children, (I-91) and (I-92), were born to them:

(I-90) Earle Francès Locke, b: 7 August 1904, at Sherman, S.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Motor electrician. Des: Norwegian.
(I-91) James Allen Locke, b: 16 May 1931, at Sioux Falls, S. Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond.
(I-92) Joan Meralyn Locke, b: 9 May 1933, at Sioux Falls, S. Dak. ce: blue, ch: reddish-gold.

Glenn B.J. Steen (I-85), M: Helen Minnie Falk (I-93), on 25 November 1932, at Jasper, Minn. Four children (I-94) through (I-97) were born to them:

(I-93) Helen Minnie Falk, b: 22 May 1912, at Sherman, S. Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. des: German.
(I-94) Marlene Janice Steen, b: 25 February 1937, at Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch; light brown.
(I-95) Dianne Elizabeth Steen, b: 17 August 1939, near Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch: light brown.
(I-96) Robert Glenn Steen, b: 23 October 1942, near Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch: dark brown.
(I-97) Karen Rozanne Steen, b: 6 October 1947, at Garretson, S. Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Arland Wilhelm Steen (I-86), M: Pauline A. Hohn (I-98), on 23 November 1929, at Sioux Falls, S. Dak. Three Children, (I-99) through (I-101) were born to them:

(I-98) Pauline Adrianna Hohn, b: 2 December 1909, at Adrian, Minn. ce: brown, ch: black, des: German.
(I-99) Ronald Dean Steen, b: 18 May 1930, at Adrian, Minn. ce: brown, ch: black.
(I-100) Paul Arlen Steen, b: 23 August 1944, at Pipestone, Mine. ce: hazel, ch: dark red.
(I-101) Alan David Steen, b: 1 July 1946, at Pipestone, Minn. ce: light brown, ch: blond.

Laura Josephine Hauger (I-7), M: Ole O. Bjorgan (I-102), on 25 June 1913, at Luverne, Minnesota. Born to them:

George Rudolph Bjorgan.....(I-103)

(I-102) Rev. Ole Olufson Bjorgan, b: 13 March 1888, at Vukku, Verdal, Norway. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Lutheran Pastor. Des: Norwegian.

(I-103) George Rudolph Bjorgan, b: 26 February 1919, at Manasoa, Tulear, Madagascar. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Teacher. Living in Minnesota.

George Rudolph Bjorgan (I-103), M: Beryl Amanda Amundson (I-104), on 10 October 1948, at Frost, Minnesota. ~~Nox children born to them~~ A boy born to them on 18 July 1949, at Swedish Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.

(I-104) Beryl Amanda Amundson, b: 8 October 1918, at Frost, Minn. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: Teacher. Des: Norwegian.

Emma Louise Hauger (I-8), M: Gustav Adolf Larson (I-105), on 7 September 1904, at Luverne, Minnesota. Born to them:

Merlyn Leonard Larson.....(I-106)
Gerald Elvin Larson.....(I-107)
Orval Milton Larson.....(I-108)
Lionel Ralston Larson.....(I-109)
Merlyn LeRoy Larson.....(I-110)
Gordon Vernon Larson.....(I-111)
Norris Julian Larson.....(I-112)
Elmer Odell Larson.....(I-113)
Ralph Duane Larson.....(I-114)

(I-105) Gustav Adolf Larson, b: 27 July 1878, at Hardwick, Minn. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Carpenter and builder. d: 21 May 1948. cd: cancer. pb: Jasper, Minn.

(I-106) Merlyn Leonard Larson, b: 23 April 1905, at Hardwick, Minn. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: 18 Feb.1908, cd: diphtheria. pb: Bowman.N.D.

(I-107) Gerald Elvin Larson, b: 18 May 1907, near Belfield, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Gas Station and Tank Delivery. Living in Minnesota.

(I-108) Orval Milton Larson, b: 20 November 1909, near Mineral Springs, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Shoe Repair Shop. Living in Minnesota. He has not married.

(I-109) Lionel Ralston Larson, b: 25 October 1911, near Mineral Springs, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Blacksmith and Welder. Living in Minnesota.

(I-110) Merlyn LeRoy Larson, b: 1 September 1913, at Luverne, Minn. ce: blue, ch: light brown. oc: Hardware Store Clerk. Living in Minn.

(I-111) Gordon Vernon Larson, b: 2 June 1917, at Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Blacksmith and Welder. He is not married. Living in Minnesota.

(I-112) Norris Julian Larson, b: 28 July 1919, at Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: City Ice and Dray. Living in Minnesota.

(I-113) Elmer Odell Larson, b: 29 April 1925, at Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Automobile mechanic. He is not married. Living in Minnesota.

(I-114) Ralph Duane Larson, b: 8 February 1927, at Jasper, Minn. ce: blue, ch: light brown. oc: Service Station Attendant. Living in Jasper, Minnesota.

Gerald Elvin Larson (I-107) M: Ellaverne Sarah Kruger (I-115), on 26 October 1941, at Jasper, Minn. Three children (I-116) through (I-118), were born to them:

(I-115) Ellaverne Sarah Kruger, b: 7 April 1915, at Hardwick, Minn. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. Des: English-German
(I-116) Gerald Eugene Larson, b: 22 October 1943, at Pipestone, Minn. ce: blue, ch: brown. d: Died at birth.
(I-117) Rodney Lionel Larson, b: 14 February 1946, at Pipestone, Minn. ce: dark blue, ch: brown.
(I-118) Sandra Kay Larson, b: 29 November 1948, at Sioux Falls, S.Dak. ce: dark blue, ch: dark brown.

Lionel Ralston Larson (I-109), M: Ruth E. McDowell (I-119) on 18 September 1941, at Bingham Lake, Minnesota. They were divorced on 10 September 1946. One child (I-120) born to them:

(I-119) Ruth Elaine McDowell, b: 12 February 1925, in Rock County, Minn. ce: hazel, ch: auburn. Des: Scotch-Irish-German.
(I-120) Judith Ann Larson, b: 22 December 1943, at Pipestone, Minn. ce: hazel, ch: auburn.

Merlyn LeRoy Larson (I-110), M; Effie Pearl Wik (I-121), on 17 January 1943, at Montevideo, Minn. No children born to them.

(I-121) Effie Pearl Wik, b: 26 January 1920, at Montevideo, Minn. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. Des: Norwegian.

Norris Julian Larson (I-112), M: Mavis Darlene Oaker (I-122) on 15 August 1948, at Jasper, Minn. No children born to them

(I-122) Mavis Darlene Oaker, b: 3 June 1928, at Dell Rapids, S.Dak., ce: blue, ch: brown. Des: Norwegian.

Ralph Duane Larson (I-114), M: Iylla Arveda Haroldson (I-123), on 29 November 1947, at Jasper, Minn. One child (I-124), born to them:

(I-123) Iylla Arvedy Haroldson, b: 8 July 1929, at Jasper, Minn. ce: blue-gray. ch: brown. Des: Norwegian.
(I-124) Duane Allan Larson, b: 25 October 1948, at Sioux Falls, S. Dak. ce: blue, ch: light brown.

Edwin Richard Hauger (I-9), M; Inga Berthea Smith (I-125) on 6 September 1922, at Luverne, Minnesota. They were divorced on 6 May 1947. No children born to them.

(I-125) Inga Berthea Smith, b: 24 October 1892, at Trosky, Minn. ce: blue, ch: medium brown. Des: Norwegian.

Appendix (C) - Section "II"

The first two generations of descendants of Peder Hauer:

Peder Hauer (C-3)
W: Lina Halvorson (II-1)

- Chris Hauer
  W: Addie Leona Tongue
  - Earl William Hauer
  - Viola Leona Hauer
  - Norman Gordan Hauer
  - LuVerne Lucille Hauer
  - Irma Agnes Hauer
  - Bernice Arlene Hauer
  - Delmer Harold Hauer
  - Kenneth Richard Hauer
  - Arthur Curtis Hauer
- Harriet Hauer
  H: Norman H. McCain
  - Donavon Legare McCain
  - Consuelo V.E. McCain
  - Mavis L.E. McCain
  - LaVaan J.V. McCain
  - Shirley I.B. McCain
- Thor Hauer
  W: Mildred Haugen
  - Milton Leonard Hauer
  - David James Hauer
- Clara Hauer.....Ob.s.p.
- Pedro Hauer
  W: Helen Algar Bach
  - Lucille Florence Hauer
  - Wilmer Bernard Hauer
  - Irene Elenor Hauer
  - Dorothy Rose Hauer
  - Orland Bach Hauer
  - Pedro Laverne Hauer
  - Frederick Allen Hauer
- Finn Hauer.....No issue.
- Nohr Hauer
  W: Francis M. Prosser
  - Norman Gorden Hauer
  - George Raymond Hauer
  - Lloyd Kennith Hauer
  - Eunice Bernice Hauer
  - Lary Isaac Hauer

Appendix (C) - Section "II"

=: The Descendants of :=

Peder Hauer (C-3), and Lina Halvorson (II-1), who were married on _____1884, at _____Norway. Born to them:

Chris Hauer.....(II-2)
Harriet Hauer.....(II-3)
Thor Hauer.....(II-4)
Clara Hauer.....(II-5) - Ob.s.p.
Pedro Hauer.....(II-6)
Finn Hauer.....(II-7) - No issue.
Nohr Hauer.....(II-8)

(II-1) Lina Halvorson, b: 21 December 1860, at Blaker, Norway. ce: blue, ch: brown. Des: Norwegian. d: 21 June 1944. cd: age, pb: Bute Church Cemetery, Monitor, Alberta, Canada. She was about five feet in height, average weight around 110 lbs., and she remained a very active woman until her death. See subdivision(II-1A) of Section II, for the record of her family.
Her second marriage to Frederick Bach, on ____July 1919, at Castor, Alberta. He died on ___June 1936. No children born to them. However, he had twelve children by a previous marriage, and one of his daughters married Pedro Hauer (II-6).

(II-2) Chris Hauer, b: 7:30 p.m., 4 September 1885, at Strømmen, Norway. ce: light blue, ch: light brown. oc: Farmer-laborer. Baptised Krist on 22 November 1885; confirmed on 30 September 1900. He is living in North Dakota.

(II-3) Harriet Hauer, b: 6 a.m., 30 September 1887, at Strømmen, Norway. ce: blue, ch: light brown. Baptised Hariet on 8 January 1888. Living in Minnesota. Mrs Norman H. McCain.

(II-4) Thor Hauer, b: 7 p.m., 12 November 1889, at Strømmen, Norway. ce: light blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer-trucker. Baptised Thor on 30 March 1890. Living in North Dakota.

(II-5) Clara Hauer, b: 10:15 p.m., 2 March 1892, at Strømmen, Norway. She was born sickly. d: 9:15 a.m., on 18 March 1892. She was baptised Klara on 13 March 1892. pb: Strømmen, Norway.

(II-6) Pedro Hauer, b: 4:30 a.m., 4 April 1893, at Strømmen, Norway. ce: one blue and one brown. ch: light brown. oc: Farmer and steam engineer. Baptised Pedro on 4 June 1893. He was named after Pedro II of Brazil whom Peder Hauer greatly admired. Living in Canada.

(II-7) Finn Hauer, b: 3.a.m., 30 July 1895, at Strømmen, Norway. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. Baptised Fin on 26 December 1895. He has not married.

(II-8) Nohr Hauer, b: 5:15 a.m., 7 August 1900, Strømmen, Norway. ce: blue, ch: light brown. oc:Trucker-musician-miner, and minister of the Gospel. Living in British Columbia, Canada.

Peder Hauer (C-3) liked outdoor sports, travelled extensively in Europe, and at one time in Norway, was quite wealthy. He married when 48 years of age. Of the many trophies he won at Skytterfests (shooting matches), only one is known to exist in the family at this time, and that is a silver ladle, won at Lamoen, Norway, in 1859. The trophies in those days usually consisted of some type of silver ware. He evidently was artistically inclined. He enjoyed works of art (at one time owned considerable), good books, and played the violin. They say he was very entertaining when playing the violin when he would keep time to the music with his nose. He was a successful business man, and accumulated a considerable amount of money and property. Later on in life he lost the most of it. The reason for his financial down-fall, was caused by several incidents. One was a fire; another appears to have been the fact that he placed too much trust in his fellow man.

Chris Hauer (the writer's father), had the following to say about his father (Peder Hauer) and his uncle (Lars Hauger); although he(Chris) was born a long time after it had transpired:

"Uncle Lars and a Swede started Nittedahl's Fyrstik Fatrik (match factory), which is still operating. The Swede financed the venture, and Uncle Lars was the mechanic. However, the Swede, through dissipation, soon lost the factory. Upon expressing his sorry to Uncle Lars, in view of the fact that he had lost it for them both, Uncle Lars very characteristically replied, "Det er ikke noget at bry dig om. Det er dine egne penger du har tabt", (Don't feel too badly, it was your own money you lost). This was most generous of Lars, when one considers all the time and effort he put into the venture. Dad and several others offered to buy back the factory for Uncle Lars, but Uncle Lars had been toying with a new idea, and decided instead to emmigrate to America, where so many of his friends and neighbors had already gone. Dad tried his best to dissuade Lars from this idea, but wound up aiding him to make the trip.

"Dad had a factory, making white clay pipes, also one of Lars' ideas, but it did not prove entirely successful. Dad established the factory in one of his several buildings, and Lars obtained the necessary machinery. I never did see the factory, or machinery, but I did see thousands of clay pipes, which Dad sold for 2 øre a piece (2 for a penny). Dad had a store which burned down before my days. However, I was born in the building Dad built where the store stood. Dad's store burned down between 1880 and 1885. That brings to memory another detail. Dad accepted about 20,000 Norwegian dollars worth of merchandise, from a friend, for storage in his store. Dad, of course, signed a note for this merchandise while it was in his possession. It burned with the store, and in addition, Dad had just previously reduced his fire insurance by about 50%. This bonfire amounted to a pretty expensive affair. In another deal, with another friend, Dad lost in the neighborhood of 60,000 Norwegian dollars in a business venture, but the details of this transaction are not immediately available."

Peder Hauer's oldest brother Lars, in the year 1869 his sister Mrs Marie Burg, and her husband, in the year 1 and his sister, Mrs Reinhaldine Torgerson, in about 1883, emigrated to America, and their letters reflected the adv of living in the New World. So, in the year 1902, Peder H brought his family to America.

The party bound for America consisted of his wife a children, his sister Karine, and Marie Nelson who was a c of Iver Jacobson of Maddock, N.Dak., (no relation to the The left Oslo, Norway, on 28 August 1902, on the ship OSC (which was later wrecked off the coast of Scotland), and in New York City on or about 5 September 1902. The party in Minnewaukon, N.Dak., on 10 September 1902. The first upon arrival, Peder Hauer, and family, resided with his s Mrs Marie Burg, on a farm in Albert Township, north of Ma N.Dak. It is the first house straight west of Iver Jacobs farm, should anyone like to visit it.

With the coming of Spring (1903), Peder Hauer, with family, moved to his homestead, located approximately 2-1 E and 1-1/2 Mi N of Maddock, N.Dak. The farm is located league from the crossroad west of the Creamery in Maddock the east-west highway intersects State Highway No.30, bea 057° True.

His oldest son, Chris Hauer, worked for Lars Foss, grocery store, from 20 September 1903 until 1 January 190 he quit to take up farming. He (Chris) purchased a relin consisting of eighty acres, which was located directly ea adjacent to his father's homestead. He homesteaded this July 1906, built all the buildings thereon, and obtained to it in 1912. In February 1913, he purchased a quarter of land from the Farmers State Bank, and this property wa the "Bank Land". This land was located one mile directly the original eighty acres, and had a lake on it. The wri the cattle from the home-place to the Bank Land, in the s morning and nite, for a period of over six years.

The house which is still standing on Peder Hauer's stead, was built by Chris Hauer and Fred C. Bliesner (BF)

But, again the desire to move, prompted Peder Hauer shove off to new frontiers. So, he sold his farm to Thom Warberg, and proceeded to Alberta, Canada. With his wife children, less Chris and Harriet, in company with his sis Burg, whose husband had died), Simon Hestness, Hildus Fos his brother-in-law Haugen, Andrew Smith, Mr & Mrs Fred C. his brother-in-law Oscar Reeck, and Rev Sheldon Slater (a of Wilson Slater of Hesper,N.D.), left Maddock on 15 Nove Peder Hauer obtained a homestead near Consort, Alberta, C and there he died.

Let us pause a few moments, and study the family of Grandmother Lina Halvorson Hauer Bach (II-1):

Christian Halvorson Setera W: Helene	Halvor Christianson Andreas Christianson Ole Christianson Marie Christianson Ane Christianson Christon Christianson	Christian Halvorson W: Olava Grohmann Ane Halvorson Nils Halvorson Helene Halvorson Marie Inge Halvorson Lina Halvorson H: Peder Hauer Anton Halvorson Karen Sophia Halvorson
Nils Huseby W: Ane Christine Torbjornsrud	Ane Kirsten Nilson Huseby	

lll Most of the following information was obtained by Miss Consuelo McCain, who interviewed Grandmother Lina Hauer (II-1), shortly before her death. lll

- - - - - 0 - - - - -

Christian Halvorson Setera, was born and died in Norway. He was drowned in the river Glommen, Norway. His wife's name was Helene, and she died very old in Blaker, Norway. The following six children were born to them:

1.- Halvor Christianson, was born in 1828, at Blaker, Norway, ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Farmer. He died of pneumonia in 1904, at Strommen, Norway.

2.- Andreas Christianson, ce: dark blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Railroad man. He died an old man in Larvick, Norway.

3.- Ole Christianson, ce: dark blue, ch: dark. oc: Stone mason in Oslo. He died an old man in Oslo, Norway.

4.- Marie Christianson, ce: blue, ch: dark. She came to America.

5.- Ane Christiansen, ce: dark blue, ch: dark. She also came to America.

6.- Christen Christianson, ce: blue, ch: dark. oc: He was a lumber worker. He was drowned, while working with lumber in water, near Blaker, Norway. He was middle aged at time of death. Grandmother Lina (II-1), believed he was the youngest of the children, and looked a great deal like Thor Hauer (II-4).

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

Nils Huseby, born in Norway. He was a farmer and carpenter. He was accidently killed when he fell off a roof. When he died he left sufficient funds for the care of his wife and unborn child. He was from a large family.

(Subdivision II-1A)

Nils Huseby married Ane Christine Torbjornsrud, in Norway. She remarried later in life, but no more children were born to her. However, she did adopt one child, Inge Marie, no family relation, who died when 95 years of age in Blaker, Norway. One child was born to Nils Huseby and Ane Christine Torbjornsrud:

Ane Kirsten Nilsen Huseby, born on 19 December, about 1830, at Blaker, Norway. ce: blue, ch: light brown. She died from a stroke about 1910, at Strømmen, Norway. (Grandfather Peder Hauer, always called her "Churstie", the "Ch" like in "churn".

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

Halvor Christianson and Ane Kirsten Nilsen Huseby were married in about the year 1848, and it is believed that they were married in Blaker, Norway. The following eight children were born to them:

1.- Christian Halvorson (1B) - See below for the record of his family.
2.- Ane Halvorson, born in 1852, at Blaker, Norway. She died in 1856 during the Diptheria epidemic in Norway.
3.- Nils Halvorson, born in 1854, at Blaker, Norway. He also died in 1856, during the Diptheria epidemic in Norway.
4.- Helene Halvorson, born in 1856. She died eight days after birth, during the Diptheria epidemic in Norway.
5.- Marie Inge Halvorson, b: 12 January 1858, at Blaker, Norway. ce: dark blue, ch: black. She married when 39 years of age, and died about three years thereafter. No children born to her.
6.- Lina Halvorson - This is (II-1), see page C-21.
7.- Anton Halvorson, born on Michaelmas Day (Sept. 29th), 1862, at Blaker, Norway. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Glass factory worker. He died in February 1948, at Jevnaker, Norway. He married and had eight children, seven boys and one daughter. Two of the sons were: Halvor and Christian.
8.- Karen Sophia Halvorson, b: 4 November 1864, at Blaker, Norway. ce: blue, ch: blc . She owned a cafe in Norway, and never married. She died of pneumonia in Norway.

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

Christian Halvorson (IB), (the oldest brother of Lina Halvorson (II-1)), b: 17 December 1850, at Blaker, Norway. ce: dark blue, ch: brown. oc: Stonemason. d: in 1918, cd: cancer. pb: near Chicago, Ill. He married Olava Grohmann (IB-1) in 1882, at Gran, Norway. Six children,(IB-2) through (IB-7), were born to them. All of their children were born in Randsfjord, or as it is now called: Jevnaker, Norway.

(Subdivi... II-1A)

(IB-1).- Olava Grohmann, born in Gran, Norway. ce: blue, ch: light brown. cd: Influenza, pb: Jevnaker, Norway. Her father's name was Joseph Grohmann, born in Germany, and of German descent. He was a glass blower. He was buried at Jevnaker, Norway Her mother's name was Karen, and she was born at Gran, Norway, of Norwegian descent. She died of cancer in 1894. Six children were born to her parents: Frans (died in Duluth, Minn.), Karl, Peter, Olava (IB-1), Josephine, and Elizabeth.

(IB-2) Karen Kristine Halvorson, b: 27 November 1883. She married and is living in Illinois. She has one son. Mrs Thomten.

(IB-3) Helga Josefine Halvorson, b: in September 1885. Living in Norway, Mrs Helga Hansen. She married and has at least one daughter.

(IB-4) Martha Kaminka Halvorson, born in 1887. It is believed that she never married.

(IB-5) Alma Halvorson, born in 1889. She died at the age of 20 in Jevnaker, Norway. It is believed that she never married.

(IB-6) Helene Halvorson, b: 2 August 1891, at Jevnaker, Norway. ce: blue, ch: light brown. She is married and living in Chicago. She is working in the Abbott Laboratories in North Chicago. She married Fred Howard Chase, on 30 November 1910, at Fessenden, N.Dak. He is working in Civil ...vice at Great Lakes, Ill. Two children born to them:

1st.- Fred Earl Chase, b: 13 April 1912, at Harvey, N.Dak. He died shortly after birth, at Harvey, N.Dak.

2nd.- Olive Elizabeth Chase, b: 18 April 1914, at Fessenden, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: light brown. She is married and living in Illinois. Mrs Darrel Merchant. She has one daughter.

(IB-7) Harrald Halvorson, born in 1894. He diedwhen a small boy, and was buried in Jevnaker, Norway.

- - - - - - - - - - - - END OF SUBDIVISION II-IA - - - - - - - - - - -

ℓContinue descendants of Peder Hauer (C-3) & Lina Halvorson (II-1)ℓ

Chris Hauer (II-2 or IE-7), M: Addie Leona Tongue (IE-2). See Section (I), Subdivision "E" for the record of his descendants.

Harriet Hauer (II-3), M: Norman Harvey McCain (II-9), on 10 May 1908, at Kimball, Minn. Born to them:

Donavon Legare McCain.....(II-10)
Consuelo Viroca Erdine McCain.....(II-11)
Mavis Lowie Elizabeth McCain.....(II-12)
LaVaan Josephine Vermont McCain.....(II-13)
Shirley Isadore Barrisford McCain...(II-14)

(II-9) Norman Harvey McCain, b: 4 August 1877, at Kimball, Minn. ce: blue-green, ch: black. oc: Retired Depot Agent of the Soo Railroad. Des: Irish-Danish-Swiss. His father's name was Jerome, and was born in Indiana. His mother's name was Mary Fishbauger, and was born at Harmony, Minn.
(II-10) Donavon Legare McCain, b: 16 February 1909, at Kimball, Minn. ce: blue, ch: light brown. oc: physician. Living in Minn
(II-11) Consuelo Viroca Erdine McCain, b: 17 October 1910, at Kimball, Minn. ce: blue, ch: light brown. Living in Minnesota.
(II-12) Mavis Lowie Elizabeth McCain, b: 30 July 1912, at Kimball Minn. ce: blue, ch: brown. Living in California. Mrs J.Robert Rogers, Jr.
(II-13) LaVaan Josephine Vermont McCain, b: 13 October 1914, at Enderlin, N.Dak. ce: blue-green, ch: light brown. Living in North Dakota. Mrs Anton L. Rogness.
(II-14) Shirley Isadore Barrisford McCain, b: 21 July 1916, at Enderlin, N.Dak. ce: hazel, ch: light brown. Living in Illinois. Mrs Thomas F. Hogan, 2nd.

Donavon Legare McCain (II-10), 2ndM: Lucie Freidheim Kilpatrick (II-15), on 28 June 1947, at Minneapolis, Minn. One child, (II-16), born to them. They have one adopted child (II-17).

(II-15) Lucie Freidheim Kilpatrick, b: 24 January 1917, ce:brown, ch: brown. Des: French-German.
(II-16) Donavon Legare McCain, Jr., b: 31 May 1948, at Minneapoli Minn. ce: brown, ch: blond.
(II-17) Christopher Charles Kilpatrick McCain, b: 4 January 1942, ce: brown, ch: brown.

Mavis Lowie Elizabeth McCain (II-12), M: James Robert Rogers, Jr., (II-18), on 6 August 1948, at Fresno, California. No children born to them.

(II-18) James Robert Rogers, Jr., b: 20 April 1907, at Goplin, Mo., ce: green-blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Radio Station Manager. Des: English-Irish-Scotch.

LaVaan Josephine Vermont McCain (II-13), M: Anton Leanord Rogness (II-19), on 21 February 1941, at Manfred, N.Dak. One child, (II-20), born to them:

(II-19) Anton Leonord Rogness, b: 17 June 1904, at Selz, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: auburn. oc: Personnel supervisor with Standard Oil Co. Des: Norwegian.
(II-20) David Michael Rogness, b: 26 June 1944, at Grand Forks, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: light brown.

Shirley Isadore Barrisford McCain (II-14), M: Thomas Francis Hogan, 2nd, (II-21), on 24 August 1940, at Chicago, Ill. Two children, (II-22) and (II-23), born to them:

(II-21) Thomas Francis Hogan, 2nd, b: 4 May 1909, at Chicago, Ill. ce: blue, ch: black. oc: District Manager, for Milwaukee Lace Paper Company. Des: Irish.
(II-22) Patricia Hogan, b: 25 March 1942, at Tampa, Florida. ce: blue, ch: blond.
(II-23) Thomas Francis Hogan, 3rd, b: 27 June 1949, at Chicago,Ill.

Thor Hauer (II-4), M: Mildred Haugen (II-24), on 17 December 1932, at Minnewaukan, N.Dak. Two children,(II-25) and (II-26), born to them:

(II-24) Mildred Haugen, b: 12 December 1910, at Maddock, N.Dak. ce: hazel, ch: brown.
Her father: Chris Haugen, b: 20 January 1883, at Nordre Fron, Guldbransdahlen, Norway; ce: blue, ch: brown. d: 8 July 1948, cd: Arteriosclorosis, pb: Maddock, N.Dak.
Her mother: Anna Sophia Clifton, b: 22 December 1891, at Maddock, N.Dak., ce: blue, ch: golden red. Living in N.Dak.
Born to them: 1st.- Mildred (II-24); 2nd.- Leslie Clarence Haugen, b: 13 April 1912, at Maddock, N.Dak., 3rd.- Marvin James Haugen, b: 6 August 1921, at Maddock, N.Dak. 4th.- Dorothy May Haugen, b: 20 May 1925, at Maddock, N.Dak., m: Erwin Nelson on 23 March 1945, at Glendive, Montana.

(II-25) Milton Leonard Hauer, b: 17 October 1933, at Maddock, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown.
(II-26) David James Hauer, b: 1 November 1935, at Rugby, N.Dak., ce: hazel, ch: brown.

Pedro Hauer (II-6), M: Helen Algar Bach (II-27), on 17 June 1918, at Consort, Alberta. Born to them:

Lucille Florence Hauer....(II-28)
Wilmer Bernard Hauer.....(II-29)
Irene Elenor Hauer.....(II-30)
Dorothy Rose Hauer.....(II-31)
Orland Bach Hauer.....(II-32)
Pedro Laverne Hauer.....(II-33)
Frederick Allen Hauer.....(II-34)

(II-27) Helen Algar Bach, b: 27 February 1901, at Morningside, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: brown. Des: German.

Her father's name was Frederick Bach (who subsequently married Lina Hauer (II-1)), and her mother's name was Anna Teideman. They were both of German descent. He was born near Berlin, and she was born in Schleswig-Holstein. The following twelve children were born to them:

William H.F. Bach...b: 2 April 1892 in Iowa.
Freda Bach.....b: 15 May 1893, in Iowa.
Emma Bach.....b: 29 November 1894
Martha Bach.....b: 9 February 1896 in Nebraska.
George Bach.....b: 9 December 1897 in Nebraska.
Mary Bach.....b: 1 January 1900.
Helen Algar Bach....(II-27) - See above.
Albert Bach.....b: 29 November 1902, at Morningside,Alt
Walter Bach.....b: 30 March 1904,at Morningside,Alberta
Rosa Bach.....b: 25 June 1905, at " " "
Edward Bach.....b: 26 February 1907, at" " "
Arthur Bach.....b: 15 February 1910, at" " "

(II-28) Lucille Florence Hauer, b: 27 November 1919, at Castor, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: brown. Living in Alberta. Mrs Gordon T. Redel.

(II-29) Wilmer Bernard Hauer, b: 14 January 1921, at Castor, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: brown. Living in Alberta.oc: Farmer.

(II-30) Irene Elenor Hauer, b: 2 June 1922, at Wiste, Alberta ce: blue, ch: brown. d: 26 May 1927, cd: pneumonia

(II-31) Dorothy Rose Hauer, b: 12 August 1923, at Wiste,Alberta. ce: blue, ch: light brown. Living in Alberta, Canada. Mrs Carl Kroker.

(II-32) Orland Bach Hauer, b: 29 September 1929, at Consort, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: blond.

(II-33) Pedro Laverne Hauer, b: 19 February 1935, at Consort, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: brown.

(II-34) Frederick Allen Hauer, b: 10 February 1938, at Consort, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Lucille Florence Hauer (II-28), M: Gordon Thomas Redel (II-35), on 6 November 1945, at Red Deer, Alberta. One child, (II-36), born to them:

(II-35) Gordon Thomas Redel, b: 4 April 1921, at Consort, Alberta. ce: greenish-blue, ch: dark brown. oc: plumber. Des: German-English.

(II-36) Kenneth Wayne Redel, b: 4 August 1946, at Red Deer, Alberta, ce: blue, ch: brown.

Wilmer Bernard Hauer (II-29), M: Hazel Clara Slater (II-37) on 27 June 1948, at Claresholm, Alberta. No children.

(II-37) Hazel Clara Slater, b: 15 March 1918, at Consort, Alberta. ce: hazel, ch: brown. oc: Beauty Operator. Des:German-English.

Dorothy Rose Hauer (II-31), M: Carl Kroker (II-38), on 9 July 1945, at Naco, Alberta. Two children, (II-39) and (II-40), born to them:

(II-38) Carl Kroker, b: 29 September 1914, at Gnadenfeld, Russia. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. oc: Farmer.
(II-39) Carol Ann Kroker, b: 25 July 1946, at Consort, Alberta. ce: blue, ch: blonde
(II-40) Linda Irene Kroker, b: 6 January 1948, at Consort, Alberta. ce: brown, ch: dark brown.

Nohr Hauer (II-8), M: Francis Minnie Prosser (II-41), on 26 June 1939, at Vernon, B.C., Canada. Born to them:

Norman Gorden Hauer.....(II-42)
George Raymond Hauer....(II-43)
Lloyd Kennith Hauer.....(II-44)
Eunice Bernice Hauer....(II-45)
Larry Isaac Hauer.....(II-46)

(II-41) Francis Minnie Prosser, b: 14 November 1919, at Prince George, B.C. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. Des: English.
(II-42) Norman Gorden Hauer, b: 3 April 1940, at Vernon, B.C. ce: blue, ch: light brown.
(II-43) George Raymond Hauer, b: 13 April 1941, at Vernon, B.C. ce: brown, ch: brown.
(II-44) Lloyd Kennith Hauer, b: 22 January 1943, at Vernon, B.C. ce: brown, ch: brown.
(II-45) Eunice Bernice Hauer, b: 26 June 1946, at Vernon, B.C., ce: blue, ch: light brown.
(II-46) Larry Isaac Hauer, b: 15 July 1947, at Vernon, B.C., ce: blue, ch: light brown.

Reinhaldine Christina Hauger (C-6)
1stH: Ole Torgerson (III-1)
2ndH: C. Hellikson (III-5)

- Joseph Torgerson
  W: Anna Hanson
  - Roland Maxwell Torgerson
  - Alida Lucille Torgerson
  - Vernon Leonard Torgerson
  - Kenneth Juline Torgerson
- Lydia Torgerson
  H: Ingvald Pederson
  - Ancy Pederson
  - Lillian Irene Pederson
  - Ruth Bernice Pederson
  - Oscar Pederson
  - Julius Oliver Pederson
  - Florence Evelyn Pederson
  - Violet Pederson
  - Pearl Muriele Pederson
  - Frances Blanche Pederson
  - Evelyn Imogene Pederson
- Enock C. Torgerson
  W: Hanna Ronning
  - Harold Rudolph Torgerson
  - Norman Lionel Torgerson
- Cyrus Hellikson
  W: Julia Laura Ponto
  - Hazel Violet Hellikson

Reinhaldine Christina Hauger (C-6), 1stM: Ole Torgerson (III-1), on _____ at _____ Norway. Born to them:

Joseph Torgerson.....(III-2)
Lydia Torgerson.....(III-3)
Enock Torgerson.....(III-4)

Reinhaldine Christina Hauger (C-6), 2ndM: Christopher Hellikson (III-5), on 27 May 1886, at _____ Minnesota. Born to them:

Cyrus Hellikson.....(III-6)
He was a baker, and died in Norway before 1883.

(III-1) Ole Torgerson - not much is known about him, except that he was born in Norway, and died of a ruptured appendix. From the book, "Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars 1861-65", page 669, there appears the following: "Minnesota Volunteers; The Second Battery of Light Artillery, Ole Torgerson, age 37; mustered in 30 August 1864; musted out 16 August 1865." It is not known if this is the same Ole Torgerson. If so, then he must have returned to Norway, when he married Reinhaldine.

(III-2) Joseph Torgerson, b: 7 June 1872, at Oslo, Norway. ce: blue, ch: sandy. oc: Farmer-stonemason. Living in Minnesota.

(III-3) Lydia Torgerson, b: 3 May 1876, at Karl John Street, Oslo, Norway. ce: blue, ch: brown. Living in North Dakota.

(III-4) Enock Christian Torgerson, b: 23 May 1877, at Oslo, Norway. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Wheat Elevator Operator. d: 27 June 1925, cd: Tuberculosis resulting from elevator dust. pb: Maddock, N.Dak. He was manager of a Hesper, N.Dak., elevator at the time of his death, and had resided in Benson County, N.Dak, thirty-one years.

(III-5) Christopher Hellikson, b: 11 February 1827, at Numnedahl, Norway. ce: blue, ch: brown. d: 16 February 1906, cd: heart trouble. pb: Newberg, Minnesota. He had eleven children by a previous marriage, and his first wife died in America. One of these children, Mr Albert Hellikson, is living at Mable, Minn. Christopher Hellikson served during the Civil War, and in the book: "The Index to the Roster in Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars, 1861-65", compiled by the WPA in 1936, on page 192, there appears: "Christopher Hellikson - 617". And, from this referenced book, there appears the following: "Minnesota Volunteers, the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery, Company B, Christopher Hellikson; age 37; mustered in 29 September 1864; mustered out 17 June 1865." It has been confirmed from other sources, that he did participate in the Civil War.

(III-6) Cyrus Hellikson, b: 8 July 1888, at Mable, Minnesota. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Laborer, baker, and was farming when he died. d: 3 April 1945. cd: blood clot and heart ailment. pb: Hillsboro, N.Dak. He was kicked by a cow, when a small boy on a farm in Filmore County, Minnesota; gangrene set in, and as a result, one leg had to be amputated.

Joseph Torgerson (III-2), M: Anna Hanson (III-7), on 23 March 1898, in Canton Township, Minnesota, at the old farm home of Anna's parents. Born to them:

Roland Maxwell Torgerson.....(III-8)
Alida Lucille Torgerson.....(III-9)
Vernon Leonard Torgerson.....(III-10)
Kenneth Juline Torgerson.....(III-11)

(III-7) Anna Hanson, b: 12 November 1874, in Canton Township, Minnesota. ce: gray, ch: brown. Her father and mother were born in Gubransdahlen, Norway.

(III-8) Roland Maxwell Torgerson, b: 28 February 1899, in Canton Township, Minn. ce: blue, ch: sandy. oc: Professor of Education. Living in Ohio.

(III-9) Alida Lucille Torgerson, b: 16 September 1901, at Minnewaukon, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. d: 6 November 1927, cd: childbirth. pb: Newburg, Minn.

(III-10) Vernon Leonard Torgerson, b: 6 July 1908, at Maddock, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: sandy. oc: Salesman for Paper Products Company. Living in Minnesota.

(III-11) Kenneth Juline Torgerson, b: 31 October 1913, at Castor, Alberta, Canada. ce: blue, ch: sandy. oc: Science teacher. Living in Minnesota.

Roland Maxwell Torgerson (III-8), M: Amy Grace Roop (III-12), on 18 July 1942, at Pittsfield, Maine. No children born to them.

(III-12) Amy Grace Roop, b: 11 April 1906, at Warrensburg, Missouri. ce: brown, ch: [illegible]ck. oc: Teacher. Des: Scotch-Eng.

Alida Lucille Torgerson (III-9), M: Clarence Hegg (III-13) on 31 December 1924, at Lanesboro, Minn. One child, (III-14), born to them:

(III-13) Clarence Hegg, b: 4 November 1918, at Harmony, Minn. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. Des: Norwegian. oc: Stock farmer.
(III-14) Dorthy Lucille Hegg, b: 23 October 1927, at Harmony, Minn. ce: blue, ch: dark brown.

Vernon Leonard Torgerson (III-10), M: Ivy Melba Edelbach (III-15), on 22 June 1934, at Winona, Minn. Three children (III-16) through (III-18), born to them:

(III-15) Ivy Melba Edelbach, b: 25 July_____, at Waumandee, Wis. ce: brown, ch: brown. Des: German-Scotch.
(III-16) Janice Ann Torgerson, b: 11 November 1935, at Bemidji, Minn. ce: brown, ch: brown.
(III-17) Alan Bruce Torgerson, b: 8 June 1939, at Crookston, Minn. ce: blue, ch: brown.
(III-18) Terry Neal Torgerson, b: 9 February 1941, at Bemidji, Minn. ce: gray-blue, ch: brown.

Kenneth Juline Torgerson (III-11), M: Bernice Francis Lemieux (III-19), on 2 August 1947, at Hibbing, Minn. One child, (III-20), born to them:

(III-19) Bernice Francis Lem[illegible]ux, b: 17 June_____, at -unknown- ce: brown, ch: dark brow[illegible] [illegible]es: French.
(III-20) Noel Kent Torgerson, b: 24 December 1948, at Alexandria, Minn. ce: blue, ch: sandy.

Lydia Torgerson (III-3), M: Ingvald Pederson (III-21), on 1 July 1896, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. Born to them:

Ancy Pederson.....(III-22)
Lillian Irene Pederson....(III-23)
Ruth Bernice Pederson.....(III-24)
Oscar Pederson.....(III-25)
Julius Oliver Pederson....(III-26)
Florence Evelyn Pederson..(III-27)
Violet Pederson.....(III-28)
Pearl Muriele Pederson....(III-29)
Frances Blanche Pederson..(III-30)
Evelyn Imogene Pederson...(III-31)

(III-21) Ingvald Pederson, b: 11 February 1873, at Benson, Minnesota. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. Des: Norwegian.
His father was Peder Pederson, b: 19 November 1841, at Gubransdaln, Norway. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. Des: Norwegian. d: in 1929, cd: age.
His mother was Nella Jurstad, b: 9 August 1842, at Lilla Hamar, Norway. ce: blue, ch: blond. Des: Norwegian. d: in 1929, cd: age.
Ingvald (III-21), had one sister and one brother: Julia M. Pederson, b: 24 March 1871, at Benson, Minn. ce: blue, ch: gray; Julius Pederson, b: 12 February 1876, at Benson, Minn. d: in September 1893, cd: acute appendicitus.

(III-22) Ancy Pederson, b: 19 April 1897, at Hillsboro, Wis. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. d: 8 November 1900, cd: some type of blood disorder.
(III-23) Lillian Irene Pederson, b: 22 May 1899, at Hillsboro, N. Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. Living in North Dakota. Mrs Oscar C. Jahn.
(III-24) Ruth Bernice Pederson, b: 11 March 1902, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. Living in North Dakota. Mrs John J. Fortman.
(III-25) Oscar Pederson, b: 5 December 1905, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. d: July 1907, cd: flu.
(III-26) Julius Oliver Pederson, b: 17 July 1907, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Farmer. Living in N.Dak.
(III-27) Florence Evelyn Pederson, b: 7 December 1908, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: bakery. Living in N.Dak. Mrs Lloyd R. Pederson.
(III-28) Violet Pederson, b: 6 June 1912, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. d: 7 September 1913, cd: pneumonia.
(III-29) Pearl Muriele Pederson, b: 17 September 1914, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. Living in California. Mrs George E. Kremser.
(III-30) Frances Blanche Pederson, b: 7 September 1917, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in California. Mrs Thomas Lambert.
(III-31) Evelyn Imogene Pederson, b: 8 May 1919, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: light brown. Living in North Dakota. Mrs Helmer T. Rue.

Lillian Irene Pederson (III-23), M: Oscar Carl Jahn (III-32) on 27 March 1919, at Menomenie, Michigan. Two children, (III-33) and (III-34), born to them:

(III-32) Oscar Carl Jahn, b: 16 April 1895, at Green Bay, Wis. ce: blue, ch: brown, oc: Farmer. Des: German.
(III-33) Frederick Orland Jahn, b: 5 May 1920, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Bookkeeper. Living in N.Dak.
(III-34) Yvon Lillian Jahn, b: 7 November 1922, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. Living in North Dakota. Mrs Marlin G. Manthey.

Frederick Orland Jahn (III-33), M: Avis Tenborg (III-35) on 7 June 1947, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. No children.

(III-35) Avis Tenborg, b: 12 March 1927, at Fargo, N.Dak. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: Bookkeeper. Des: English-German.

Evon Lillian Jahn (III-34), M: Marlin Gustav Manthey (III-36), on 5 September 1945, at Colorado Springs, Col. one child, (III-37), born to them:

(III-36) Marline Gustav Manthey, b: 27 December 1918, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: Mechanic and Farmer. Des: German.
(III-37) Vonie Lee Manthey, b: 17 October 1947, at Fargo, N.Dak. ce: brown, ch: brown.

Ruth Bernice Pederson (III-24), M: John James Fortman (III-38), on 23 December 1920, at Moorehead, Minn. Twelve children, (III-39) through (III-50), born to them:

(III-38) John James Fortman, b: 5 December 1899, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Farmer. Des: German.
(III-39) Pearl Marie Fortman, b: 14 July 1921, at Hillsboro, N.D. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in N.Dak. Mrs W.T. Manthey.
(III-40) James Franklin Fortman, b: 24 September 1923, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond. oc: Farmer in N.Dak.
(III-41) Florraine Elizabeth Fortman, b: 8 September 1926, at Hillsboro, N.D., cd: blue, ch: blond. living in North Dakota. Mrs Arnold E. Meyer.
(III-42) Russel Bernerd Fortman, b: 29 December 1928, at Hilsboro, ND, cd: blue, ch: blond. Living in N.Dak.
(III-43) Bernice Elizabeth Fortman, b: 9 November 1930, at Hillsboro, N.D., ce: blue, ch: blond.
(III-44) Mary Rosalin Fortman, b: 30 October 1931, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond.
(III-45) Emergene Rose Fortman, b: 8 May 1933, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond.
(III-46) John James Fortman, Jr., b: 5 August 1935, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond.
(III-47) Lois Ruth Fortman, 18 September 1936, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond.
(III-48) Kenneth Sylvester Fortman, b: 8 March 1939, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond.
(III-49) Lynn Irvin Fortman, b: 14 July 1941, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond.
(III-50) Marlys Ann Fortman, b: 31 August 1943, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Pearl Marie Fortman (III-39), M: William T. Manthey (III-51) on 8 December 1948, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. No children.

(III-51) William Theodore Manthey, b: 10 August 1922, at Cummings, N.Dak. ce: brown, ch: brown. oc: Farmer. Des: German.

James Franklin Fortman (III-40), M: Lucille I. Nygaard (III-52), on 28 November 1945, at Reynolds, N.Dak. One child, (III-53), born to them:

(III-52) Lucille Isabelle Nygaard, b: 27 October 1923, at Northwood, N.Dak. ce: brown, ch: brown. Des: German-Norwegian.
(III-53) Marsha Kaye Fortman, b: 17 July 1948, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: blond.

Florraine Elizabeth Fortman (III-41), M: Arnold E. Meyer (III-54), on 7 April 1949, at Moorehead, Minn. No children.

(III-54) Arnold Edward Meyer, b: 6 May 1925, at Rochester, Minn. ce: hazel, ch: brown. Des: German.

Julius Oliver Pederson (III-26), M: Florence Marie Strom (III-55), on 3 March 1932, at Morehead, Minnesota. Four children, (III-56) through (III-59), born to them:

(III-55) Florence Marie Strom, b: 14 October 1909, at Mayville, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. Des: Norwegian.
(III-56) Darlene Ramona Pederson, b: 18 July 1932, at Mayville, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: light brown.
(III-57) Joan Marie Pederson, b: 13 July 1934, at Mayville, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown.
(III-58) Wayne Douglas Pederson, b: 5 March 1936, at Mayville, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown.
(III-59) Gerald Dean Pederson, b: 8 December 1937, at Mayville, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown.

Florence Evelyn Pederson (III-27), M: Lloyd Raymond Pederson (III-60), on 28 December 1929, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. One child (III-61), born to them:

(III-60) Lloyd Raymond Pederson, b: 21 February 1899, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: light brown. oc: Baker. Des: Norwegian.
(III-61) Romie Jane Pederson, b: 27 January 1930, at Hillsboro, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: light brown.

Pearl Muriele Pederson (III-29), M: George E.Kremser (III-62) on 28 September 1939, at Glendale, California. No children.

(III-62) George Elmer Kremser, b: 10 May 1914, at Montgomery, Penn. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Draftsman. Des: Scotch-Irish.

Frances Blanche Pederson (III-30), 1stM: Thomas Franklin Murphy, on 4 July 1937, at Fargo, N.Dak. They were divorced on December 1945, at Los Angeles Calif. No children. Her 2ndM: to Thomas Achellis Lambert, on 19 April 1946, at Albuquerque, New Mexico. He was b: 3 Dec.1911, at Houston,Texas. ce: hazel, ch: dark brown. No children Born to them: Terry Lee Lambert, b: 4 Dec.1949, at Los Angeles, Calif., ce: blue, ch: brown.

Evelyn Imogene Pederson (III-31), M: Helmer T. Rue (III-63) on 3 December 1937, at Halstad, Minn. No children.

(III-63) Helmer Theadore Rue, b: 20 June 1911, at Grygla, Minn. ce: blue, ch: light brown. oc: Farmer. Des: Norwegian-Swedish.

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

Enock Christian Torgerson (III-4), M: Hanna Ronning (III-64), on ..... at Minneapolis, Minn. born to them:

Harold Rudolph Torgerson.....(III-65)
Norman Lionel Torgerson.....(III-66)

(III-64) Hanna Ronning, b: 7 May 1883, at Gulbransdalen, Norway. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. Des: Norwegian. Now working in Minneapolis, Minn. Several of her family reside near Maddock, N.Dak.

(III-65) Harold Rudolph Torgerson, b: 28 June 1910, at Minneapolis, Minn. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Maintenance man at the Dayton Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

(III-66) Norman Lionel Torgerson, b: 26 April 1913, at Maddock, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. d: 16 August 1928, cd: Tuberculosis. pb: Maddock, N.Dak.

Harold Rudolph Torgerson (III-65), M: Elsie Lillian Elert (III-67), on 3 July 1938, at Northwood, Iowa. Two children born to them:

Gary Bruce Torgerson.....(III-68)
Larry Don Torgerson.....(III-69)

(III-67) Elsie Lillian Elert, b: 6 February 1912, at Minneapolis, Minn. ce: brown, ch: brown. Des: Norwegian.

(III-68) Gary Bruce Torgerson, b: 10 May 1942, at Minneapolis, Minnesota. ce: brown, ch: blond.

(III-69) Larry Don Torgerson, b: 15 June 1945, at Minneapolis, Minnesota. ce: brown. ch: dark brown.

Cyrus Hellikson (III-6), M: Julia Laura Ponto (III-70), on 25 December 1925, at Morehead, Minn. Born to them:

Hazel Violet Hellikson....(III-71)

(III-70) Julia Laura Ponto, b: 6 February 1896, at Blanchard, North Dakota. ce: blue, ch: blond. d: 2 December 1945, cd: Blood clot and heart ailment. pb: Hillsboro, N.Dak. Des: German-Swedish.

(III-71) Hazel Violet Hellikson, b: 2 April 1928, at Blanchard, North Dakota. ce: blue, ch: blond. Living in North Dakota. Mrs Victor E. Augustin.

Hazel Violet Hellikson, (III-71), M: Victor Edwin Augustin (III-72), on 11 June 1949, at Hillsboro, North Dakota.

(III-72) Victor Edwin Augustin, b: 1 May 1919, at Hensal, North Dakota. ce: blue, ch: dark brown, Des: German. oc: Farmer.

APPENDIX (D)

A Record of the OLSON Family

This Appendix is very incomplete, because it consists of information obtained in only two interviews.

However, it will be worked on, as time permits, and when completed it will probably be distributed to all holders of the Record, who will be required to merely remove the old and insert the new Appendix.

c iled by

Earl W. Hauer

APPENDIX (D)

=: The Descendants of :=

Eric Andershaug (D), and Anna Kjelbostad (D-1), who were married on _____, at Minnewaukon, North Dakota. Born to them:

Oscar Melvin Olson.....(D-2)
John Oswald Olson.....(D-3)
Edith Amanda Olson.....(D-4)
Olga Bergetta Olson.....(D-5)
Edwin Amandus Olson.....(D-6)
A girl (died at birth).....(D-7)
Clarence Ingvald Olson.....(D-8)
Otto Julean Olson.....(D-9)
Loretta Mabel Olson.....(D-10)
Vivian Constance Olson.....(D-11)

(D).- Eric Andershaug, or Ed A. Olson as he used in America, immigrated to America from Norway in 1890. The "A" which he was so fond of using, stood for, as he told the writer, "Andershaug". As a matter of fact he sometimes signed his name: Erik Olson Andershaug. When he first came to America, he worked in the woods and saw mills at Black River Valley, Wisconsin. He took out his first citizenship papers at the District Court of Lincoln County, Merrill, Wisconsin, on 30 October 1894. He was naturalized on 7 March 1903, at Devils Lake, North Dakota. He was very proud of his American citizenship. He came to Benson County, North Dakota, in 1897, and lived there the remainder of his life. He owned a farm which was located five miles straight north of Flora, North Dakota. He was born on 7 September 1868, at Andershaug, Norway. ce: brown, ch: brown. He died on 15 November 1945, and was buried in the Minnewaukon Free (Lutheran) Church Cemetery, about a mile and a half north of his farm.

His father's name was Ole Erickson Andershaug, b: in 1848, at Aladahl (formerly Lillesdahlen) Norway. Des: Norwegian. oc: Carpenter. ce: blue, ch: brown. Complexion: Fair. He immigrated to America in 1902, and died in December 1920, of bladder trouble. pb: Battleview, North Dakota.

His mother's name was Maret Estens Datter, b: in 1836, at Alodahl, Norway. ce: brown, ch: brown. Complexion: ruddy. Des: Norwegian. She died in 1918, of age, and was buried in Norway.

Six children were born to Ole Erickson Andershaug and Maret Estans Datter, and all were born in Andershaug, Norway. They were:

1st.- Ed A. Olson, b: 7 Sept.1868 - He was the oldest.

2nd.- Kristine, b: 7 December 1870, M: Lars Braatan. She died in Alodahl, Norway.

3rd.- Carie, M: Ege, and is living in Ranier, Oregon.

4th.- Lena, M: Tolver Olson, and is living in Hood River, Oregon.

5th.- Maria, M: Ness, and she died in Battleview, N.Dak.

6th.- Ole Olson, b: 1 Jan.1883, living in Columbus, N.Dak.

(D-1).- Anna Kjelbostad, b: 15 August 1883, at Rømsdahlen, Norway. ce: brownish-blue, ch: brown. Naturalized through marriage. Living in North Dakota.

Her father's name was John Kjelbostad, born at Indfjorden, Norway. ce: dark blue, ch: dark brown. Complexion: ruddy. Des: Norwegian. oc: Farmer. He died of age in 1920 in Norway.

Her mother's name was Oleana Ingen, born in 1849, at Ingen, Norway. ce: blue, ch: brown. Complexion: Fair. Des: Norwegian. She died in 1894, from tuberculosis, and was buried in Norway.

Four children were born to John Kjelbostad and Oleana Ingen, and all were born at Kjelbostad, Norway. They were:

1st.- Eleana - She married and had three children in Norway. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. She died in 1908, of bladder trouble, and was buried in Norway.

2nd.- Eric - He changed his name to Ed Johnson when he came to America. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Fisherman. He was killed in an accident at sea in 1938, and is probably buried some place in Alaska. It is believed that he never married.

3rd.- Anna (D-1) - She immigrated to America in the winter of 1900.

4th.- Andrew, b: 25 August 1891, at Kjelbostad, Norway. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Shoemaker in Indfjorden, Norway. He may be living.

- - - - - 0 - - - - -

Ten Children, (D-2) through (D-11) were born to Ed A. Olson and Anna Kjelbostad. They were:

(D-2) Oscar Melvin Olson, b: 28 January 1902, at Maddock, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: brown. oc: Farmer-Painter-Carpenter. He is living in North Dakota. He married Selma Pederson in Chicago, Illinois and five children were born to them:

Stanley Ortvin Olson - d: 6 March 1945 in WW II.
Lillian Eleanor Olson
Ilene Olson
Phyllis Ann Olson
Sherman Oscar Olson

(D-3) John Oswald Olson, b: 1 February 1903, at Maddock, N.Dak. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. oc: Farmer. Living in North Dakota. He married: Cora Nottestad, and three children were born to them: Verdel, Marlin and Kathleen Olson.

(D-4) Edith Amanda Olson, b: 5 May 1904, at Maddock, North Dakota. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. She is living in Illinois. She 1stM: Nels Marcussen, and they were divorced. Four children born to them: Norman Edward, Clifford, Alvin Mayo, and Gordon Ellsworth Marcussen. She has subsequently remarried.

(D-5) Olga Bergetta Olson, b: 7 June 1906, at Maddock, North Dakota. ce: brown, ch: dark brown. Living in North Dakota. She married Edwin Nottestad. Born to them: Rohlin Nottestad.

(D-6) Edwin Amandus Olson, b: 26 October 1908, at Maddock, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: reddish. Living in Wisconsin. He 1stM: Sally Keeler, and two children were born to them: Sally Jane, and Stanley Wayne Olson. His 2ndM: to Jerry - -, and one child born to them: Pamela Olson.

(D-7) A girl, b: 20 December 1909, at Maddock, N.Dak., who died at birth.

(D-8) Clarence Ingvald Olson, b: 13 March 1911, at Maddock, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: red. oc: Farmer. Living in North Dakota. He married Francis - - -. No children born to them.

(D-9) Otto Julean Olson, b: 3 November 1915, at Maddock, N.Dak. ce: blue, ch: dark brown. oc: Farmer. Living in North Dakota. He married Laoma Wahl, on 28 November 1948, at Minnewaukon, N.Dak. She had a son "Dennis" by a previous marriage, born about 1939.

(D-10) Loretta Mabel Olson, b: 11 April 1918, at Maddock, N.Dak., ce: brown. ch: brown. Living in Washington, D.C. This is the wife of the writer. She was baptised Mabel Loretta. Three children born to this marriage: Richard LeRoy (deceased), Darrell LeWayne, and Nancy Evonne Hauer.

(D-11) Vivian Constance Olson, b: 18 August 1921, at Maddock, North Dakota, ce: blue, ch: dark blond. Living in the state of Washington. Her 2ndM: to Charles F. Sharp, in 1946, at Walla Walla, Washington. No children born to them. However, she had one child "Johnny" by her 1stM, b: in 1940, at Los Angeles, California, ce: dark brown, ch: black.

INDEX

There follows an index of persons named in this record. The numbers appearing opposite their names, indicate the pages on which information concerning them is recorded. The letters A, B, C, or D, preceding a page number indicates that their name appears on a page of one of the four appendixes to this record. A dash "-" between numbers indicates inclusive page numbers.

ABBOTT, Laura J. (62)
ABRAHAM, Herman (39, 41)
ADISON, Hazel B. (20)
ADRIAN, Frank M. (B14)
ADRIAN, Shannon R. (B14)
ALBRO, Joel; Sr. (24a)
ALBRO, Joel, Jr. (24a)
ALBRO, Nelson (24a)
ALBRO, Polly (24a)
ALBRO, Velma (24a)
AMES, Ralph (21)
AMSCHLER, Elizabeth(B2,B5-B7)
AMUNDSON, Beryl A. (C18)
ANDERSHAUG, Eric (D2)
ANDERSHAUG, Ole E. (D2)
ARMSTRONG, Delia B.(25,64,67)
ASMUS, Bertha (25, 71, 76)
AUERBACH, Eugene E. (C14)
AUERBACH, Meredith A. (C14)
AUERBACH, Richard D. (C14)
AUGUSTIN, Hazel V. (C38)
AUGUSTIN, Victor E. (C38)
AVERY, Clara I. (6)
AVERY, Cyrus H. (6)
AVERY, Eva M. (6)
AVERY, Florence L. (6)
AVERY, Myron A. (6)
AVERY, Myron K. (6, 21)
AVERY, Stella E. (6)

BABCOCK, Leon (A10)
BABCOCK, Pearl E. (A10)
BACH, Albert (C29)
BACH, Arthur (C29)
BACH, Edward (C29)
BACH, Emma (C29)
BACH, Freda (C29)
BACH, Frederick (C29)
BACH, George (C29)
BACH, Helen A.(C2,C20,C28,C29)
BACH, Martha (C29)
BACH, Mary (C29)
BACH, Rosa (C29)
BACH, Walter (C29)
BACH, William H.F. (C29)
BAILEY, Barbara (A6)
BAILEY, John F. Dr.(39, 40)
BAILEY, Myrtle (A6)
BAKER, Matilda (25, 71, 72)
BARTELS, Mary A. (B2, B17)
BAYFORD, Donald J. (B14)
BAYFORD, Edna M. (B14)
BAYFORD, Hazel I. (B14)
BAYFORD, Rosalia K. (B14)
BAYFORD, William Sr. (B14)
BAYFORD, William J. (B14)
BEBERMIER, Esther (B9)
BELLAND, Eva (C12)
BENBOW, Florence (43; 46)
BENNETT, Deborah (12, 24b)
BENNINGTON, Hazel (A5)
BENSON, Eunice (A5)
BEYER, Theresa (76)
BJERKE, Caral A. (C12)
BJERKE, Hedor C. (C11)
BJERKE, Melva C. (C11, C12)
BJERKE, Melvin O. (C11)
BJERKE, Vanda L. (C12)
BJORGAN, George R.(C9,C17,C18)
BJORGAN, Ole O. (C2, C9, C17)
BLANCHARD, Milly (19)
BLIESNER, Amelia (B2, B8)
BLIESNER, Amelia M.(B2,B13,B14)
BLIESNER, Anna E.(B2;B6;B16,B18)
BLIESNER, Anna S.(B2;B4;B5;B18)
BLIESNER, August (B2;B4,B5,B12)
BLIESNER, August, Sr. (B2; B3)
BLIESNER, August F.L. (B2, B3, B16, B18)
BLIESNER, Bernard C.(B2,B13,B15)
BLIESNER, Betty J. (B2, B12)
BLIESNER, Caroline W.(B2,B16,B17)
BLIESNER, Clifford W.(B13)
BLIESNER, Eliza B. (25, 47, 48, B2, B4, B5, B15)
BLIESNER, Emile (B18)
BLIESNER, Frank J.(B2;B4,B5,B15)
BLIESNER, Fred C. (B2, B4, B5, B13, C23)
BLIESNER, Friedrich M.(B2-B4, B18)
BLIESNER, Henry (B2, B4, B8, B18)
BLIESNER, Henry D. (B13)
BLIESNER, Henry J. (B2;B4;B6;B15)
BLIESNER, Herman C.(B2;B4,B5,B15)
BLIESNER, Ida E.S. (B2,B16,B18)
BLIESNER, Ida L. (B2, B12)

BLIESNER, Jesse M. (B2,B12,B13)
BLIESNER, John (B7)
BLIESNER, Katharine (B2,B8)
BLIESNER, Lester J. (B13)
BLIESNER, Lucille (B2, B13, B15)
BLIESNER, Marilys K. (B13)
BLIESNER, Mary (B2,B4;B5,B10,B18)
BLIESNER, Matilda (B2, B4, B5, B11, B18)
BLIESNER, Mimi (B2,B3;B4,B17)
BLIESNER, Rosalia (B2, B13)
BLIESNER, Viola R. (B2, B12)
BLIESNER, Wayne C. (B15)
BLIESNER, William (B2,B4,B5,B13)
BOARD, Ann E. (39, 41)
BOARD, Burrell R. (39, 41)
BOARD, Connie L. (39; 41)
BOARD, Donald C. (39; 41)
BOARD, Donald M. (39; 41)
BOARD, Merton H. (39, 41)
BOARD, Stephen R. (39, 41)
BOGARDUS, Addie F. (20)
BOLDRICK, Aileen (54)
BOLDRICK, Charles W. (54)
BOLDRICK, Frances (54)
BOLDRICK, Francis I. (47, 54)
BOLDRICK, Frank J. (54)
BOLDRICK, Irwin (47, 54, 55)
BOLDRICK, Kathleen (54)
BOLDRICK, Robert L. (47; 54)
BOLDRICK, Vi J. (47, 54, 55)
BRAATAN, Kristin (D2)
BRAATAN, Lars (D2)
BREVICK, James H. (60, 62)
BROCKHOFT, Edward (68)
BROCKHOFT, Twila W. (68)
BROOKS, Jim (B17)
BROWN, Florence (21)
BROWN, Sarah (21)
BROWN, Seabury F. (21)
BUCHANAN, Rebecca (29)
BURG, Carl (C2, C4)
BURKSTON, L.D. Jr. (C15)
BURKSTON, L.D. Sr. (C15)
BURKSTON, Gordon V. (C15)
BURT, Clara (23)
BURT, Sarah (25, 71, 77)
BURTIS, Alga (22)
BURTIS, Dorleako (22)
BURTIS, Grace (22)
BURTIS, Louis (22)
BURTIS, Nina (22)
BURTIS, Vivian (22)
BURTIS, Walter W. (22)
BURTIS, Warren (22)
BYER, Clara E. (C12)

CAMPBELL, Bernard M. (64-66)
CAMPBELL, Clifton M. (64, 66)
CAMPBELL, F.J. (25,64-66)
CAMPBELL, J. (43, 45)
CAMPBELL, Mary I. (52)
CARDINER, Mary E. (22)
CAREY, Gladys (A6)
CAREY, John (A5, A6)
CAREY, Mable (A5, A6)
CAREY, Myrtle (A6)
CARPENTER...(18)
CARPENTER, Earl (47, 54)
CARPENTER, Robert E. (47, 54)
CARY, Sarah J. (64, 66)
CASSON, Mary (60; 62)
CASSON, Will (25; 60-62)
CHAMBERS, Robert, W. (31, 35)
CHAPMAN, Milina A. (22)
CHASE, Fred E. (C26)
CHASE, Fred H. (C26)
CHASE, Helene (C26)
CHASE, Olive E. (C26)
CHRISTIANSON, Andreas (C24)
CHRISTIANSON, Ane (C24)
CHRISTIANSON, Christian (C24)
CHRISTIANSON, Halvor (C24, C25)
CHRISTIANSON, Marie (C24)
CHRISTIANSON, Ole (C24)
CHURCH, Mary E. (21, 22)
CLARK, Harry J. (18)
CLARK, Roswell A. (18)
CLIFTON, Anna S. (C28)
COFFEY, Albert G. (45)
COFFEY, Annie (45)
COFFEY, Darlene A. (43, 45)
COFFEY, Edith C. (45)
COFFEY, Edward I. (43-45)
COFFEY, Frederick S. (45)
COFFEY, Harold W. (43-45)
COFFEY, Jennette (45)
COFFEY, Lloyd E. (43-45)
COFFEY, Mable L. (45)
COFFEY, Maud M. (45)
COFFEY, Phoebe L. (43-46)
COFFEY, Phoebe L. (43-46)
COFFEY, Sarah E. (45)
COFFEY, Thomas A. (45)

COFFEY, William (45)
COFFEY, William J. (45)
COLLINS, Roxie (64, 67)
COMERO, Adeline R. (B11)
COMERO, August (B2, B11)
COMERO, Clayton A. (B11)
COMERO, Ida M. (B11)
COMERO, Jerome J. (B11)
COMERO, Jesse G. (B11)
COMERO, Nora B. (B11)
COMERO, Norman J. (B11)
COMERO, William E. (B2, B11)
CORBET, John (16)
COREY, Blanche (19)
COREY, Fred (19)
COREY, Matie (19)
COREY, Millard (19)
COREY, Reana (19)
COREY, Wanton (19)
COTTRELL, Julius B. (20)
COTTRELL, Marilyn J. (20)
COTTRELL, Patricia A. (20)
COTTRELL, Robert J. (20)
CRARY, Flora (A7)
CRAWFORD, Margie R. (31,37)
CULVER, Irene (14)
CUMBER, Bessie M. (50)
CUNNINGHAM, Birch E. (68)
CUNNINGHAM, Gerald W. (68)
CUNNINGHAM, Mavis I. (68)
CUNNINGHAM, Roy (68)
CUSHING, Louisa H. (24)
CUTTING, Mina (A7)

DAMMEROW, John (B2,B3,B17)
DANIELS, Atilia (33; 73)
DANIELS, Ben F. (25;71,72,76)
DANIELS, Berton (71, 73)
DANIELS, Burton M. (71, 77)
DANIELS, E.L. (73)
DANIELS, E.L. (33)
DANIELS, Elisabeth (73)
DANIELS, Emma (25,71,72,74)
DANIELS, Frank (73)
DANIELS, George W. (73)
DANIELS, Glenn (71, 73)
DANIELS, Inez E. (71, 77)
DANIELS, Irwin C. (71, 77)
DANIELS, Irwin M. (25,71,72,77)
DANIELS, James H. (72, 73)
DANIELS, Milton (25, 71-73)
DANIELS, Nancy (73)
DANIELS, Orvill L. (25, 71-73)
DANIELS, Rachel (73)
DANIELS, Walter J. (71; 77)
DANIELS, William O. (25;71,72,77)
DARLENE, Mavis (C19)
DATTER, Meret E. (D2)
DAVIS, Frank L. (62)
DAVIS, Herbert W. (62)
DECKER, Ray (34)
DOVRAK, Joseph J. (62)
DOWEY, Mary E. (31; 36)
DOWNEY, Edward (B2, B16, B17)
DOWNEY, George O. (B2,B16,B17)
DOYLE; Frank Q. (22)
DRAKE, Lavina (19)
DRAKE, Lydia (19)
DREESSEN, Davane D. (C12)
DREESSEN, Karen K. (C12)
DREESSEN, Marvin E. (C12)
DREESSEN, Ordell L. (C12)
DUNCAN, Annie E. (25, 29)
DUNCAN, Emma R. (39-41)
DUNCAN, Eva Ann L. (39-41)
DUNCAN, Flossie M. (39; 40)
DUNCAN, Francis W. (39; 41)
DUNCAN, Herbert O. (39,41;42)
DUNCAN, Jerome L. (39, 41, 42)
DUNCAN, John E. (39; 41, 42)
DUNCAN, John H. (25, 29)
DUNCAN, Muriel M. (39,40,42)
DUNCAN, Pearl L. (39, 40)
DUNCAN, Richard R. (39, 42)
DUNCAN, Susie (29)
DUNCAN, Viola R. (B12)
DUNCAN, William (29)
DUNCAN, William B. (29,39,40)
DUNCAN, William R. (39-42)
DYER, Betsy (A8)
DYER, Polly (25, 64, 65, A8)

EATON, Amy L. (A6)
EATON, Gloria L. (A6)
EATON, Ida May (A5, A6)
EATON, James H. (A6)
EATON, Jessie L. (A6)
EATON, Lucille M. (A6)
EATON, Lwella F. (A6, A7)
EATON, Lyle H. (A6)
EATON, Maude (A6)
EATON, Steve W. (A6)
ECKMAN, Laura D. (B15)
EDELBACH, Ivy M. (C33)

EGE, Carie (D2)
EGRE, Dennis, C. (31, 36)
EGRE, Leroy E. (31; 36)
EGRE, Ronda J. (31, 36)
EIKRENCOTTER, Edna (24)
EIKRENCOTTER, Johnston M. (24)
EIKRENCOTTER, Parker (24)
ELERT, Elsie L. (C37)
EMERSON, Elva (A3)
EMERSON, Rosco (A3)
EMERY, John (C14)
EMERY, Robert E. (C14)
EMERY, Robert V. (C14)
ERSTAD, Carol M. (C16)
ERSTAD, Donald D. (C16)
ERSTAD, Elmer W. (C16)
EVANS, Abegail (A2, A8)
EVANS, Berb (A8)
EVANS, Elmer (A10)
EVANS, Erney (A8)
EVANS, Feba (A8)
EVANS, Fred (A8)
EVANS, Joseph A.(A2, A8)
EVANS, George (A8)
EVANS, Leslie (A8)
EVANS, Lois (A8)
EVANS, Lydia J. (A8, A9)
EVANS, Myron (A8)
EVANS, Nora (A10)
EVANS, Roy (A8)
EVANS, William (A8, A10)

FALK, Helen M. (C17)
FEIGHT, Arthur G. (31, 32)
FEIGHT, Carrie (33)
FEIGHT, Clara (33, 34)
FEIGHT, Donald G. (31, 38)
FEIGHT, Emma M. (31, 38)
FEIGHT, Etta (33)
FEIGHT, Eva Ann (31,32,36)
FEIGHT, Eva J. (31, 38)
FEIGHT, George S. (25, 31-38)
FEIGHT, Harford E. (33)
FEIGHT, Hattie J. (33)
FEIGHT, Hilda L. (31, 32)
FEIGHT, Ina E. (33, 34)
FEIGHT, James H. (33)
FEIGHT, James H. Jr. (33)
FEIGHT, Jessie B. (31; 32)
FEIGHT, Jessie L. (31, 38)
FEIGHT, Mable L. (31, 32)
FEIGHT, Marjorie W. (31, 38)
FEIGHT, Melvin G. (31; 32; 38)
FEIGHT, Nellie G. (31, 32, 35)
FEIGHT, Richard D. (31, 38)
FEIGHT, Theron C. (31, 32; 38)
FEIGHT, Theron C.,Jr. (31, 38)
FEIGHT, William (33)
FISHBAUGER, Mary (C27)
FLASHER, Arlene B. (A7)
FLURY, Emma (B11)
FOLKMAN, Dee H. (31, 34; 35)
FOLKMAN, Douglas R. (31, 35)
FOLKMAN, George E. (31, 34)
FOLKMAN, Helen E. (31; 34; 35)
FOLKMAN, Henry H. (31; 32, 34)
FOLKMAN, James D. (31; 35)
FOLKMAN, Janet S. (31, 34)
FOLKMAN, Margaret B. (31,34,35)
FOLKMAN, Nancy C. (31, 34)
FORTMAN, Bernice E. (C35)
FORTMAN, Emergene R. (C35)
FORTMAN, Florraine E. (C35, C36)
FORTMAN, James F. (C35, C36)
FORTMAN, John J. Jr. (C35)
FORTMAN, John J. Sr. (C35)
FORTMAN, Kenneth S. (C35)
FORTMAN, Lois R. (C35)
FORTMAN, Lynn I. (C35)
FORTMAN, Marlys A. (C35)
FORTMAN, Marsha K. (C36)
FORTMAN, Mary R. (C35)
FORTMAN, Pearl M. (C35)
FORTMAN, Russel B. (C35)
FRANSON, Barbara A. (B14)
FRANSON, Eric J. (B14)
FREDRICKSON, M.E. (31, 34)
FREIDENBERG, Betsy (A2, A3)
FREY, Marie I. (B9)
FROSTAD, Mrs Beth (53)

GAGE, Sarah (19)
GAGE, William (1, 24)
GARLIE, Sylvia O. (39, 41, 42)
GARROW, Mable L. (58, 59)
GATES, Polly (24a)
GAUTHIER, Ella (39, 41)
GILL, Alice E. (23)
GILL, Allice E. (23)
GILL, Charles F. (23)
GOLLNICK, Ernest (B4)
GRABAU, Alga A. (75)
GRAHAM, Inez (25, 71, 77)
GRANGER, Mattie (A10)

GRANGER, Ruby (A9)
GRANT, John (25, 27)
GROHMANN, Elizabeth (C26)
GROHMANN, Franz (C26)
GROHMANN, Joseph (C26)
GROHMANN, Josephine (C26)
GROHMANN, Karen (C26)
GROHMANN, Karl (C26)
GROHMANN, Olava (C24-C26)
GROHMANN, Peter (C26)
GROTE, Burton G.(B2, B16-B18)
GROTE, William, Jr. (B2, B16)
GROTE, William L. Sr. (B16, B17)
GULBRANSON, J.H. (C2, C9, C10)

HACKBART, Emilie (B2, B3)
HAHN, George (22)
HALE, Edwin (A7)
HALE, Ethel (A7)
HALE, Flora (A7)
HALE, Harold (A4)
HALE, Ida (A4, A5)
HALE, John, Jr. (A4, A7)
HALE, John, Sr. (A4)
HALE, Sarah (A4)
HALE, Zola (A7)
HALIMER, Alice M. (23)
HALVORSON, Alma (C26)
HALVORSON, Ane (C24, C25)
HALVORSON, Anton (C24, C25)
HALVORSON, Christian (C24, C25)
HALVORSON, Harrald (C26)
HALVORSON, Helene (C24-C26)
HALVORSON, Helga J. (C26)
HALVORSON, Karen K. (C26)
HALVORSON, Karen S. (C24, C25)
HALVORSON, Lina (C2,C5,C6,C20,C24)
HALVORSON, Martha K. (C26)
HALVORSON, Marie I. (C24, C25)
HALVORSON, Nils (C24, C25)
HAMACHEK, Hattie S. (B2, B18)
HAMILTON, Maria (20)
HAMMER, Barbara L. (58; 60)
HAMMER, Charles A. (25,58,59)
HAMMER, David C.(58, 59)
HAMMER, Edward C.(58, 59)
HAMMER, Edwin J. Jr. (58;59)
HAMMER, Edwin J. Sr. (58,59)
HAMMER, George J. (58-60)
HAMMER, Layne C. (58, 60)
HANSEN, Helga (C26)
HANSON, Anna (C2, C31, C32)

HAROLDSON, Iylla A. (C19
HARPER, Paul K. (C15)
HARPER, Russel K. (C16)
HARPOLD, Leora D. (25, 60-62)
HARRINGTON, Minnie V.(25;60-62)
HARTWELL, Kathryn D. (39; 42)
HARTWELL, Patricia M.(39, 42)
HARTWELL, Rodney W. (39; 42)
HARTWELL, Thomas C. (39; 42)
HARTWELL, Wilber E. (39, 42)
HASKINS, Alonsyo (19)
HAUER, Arthur C.(47, 49; C20)
HAUER, Bernice A.(47;49,52,C20)
HAUER, Chris (47, C2, C7, C20-C22, C26).
HAUER, Clara (C2-C4,C20,C21)
HAUER, Darrell L. (47, 50, D4)
HAUER, David J. (C20; C28)
HAUER, Delmer H. (47, 49, C20)
HAUER, Don E. (47, 51)
HAUER, Dorothy R.(C20,C28-C30)
HAUER, Earl W.(47,49,50,D4,C20)
HAUER, Eunice B. (C20, C30)
HAUER, Finn (C2,C8,C20,C21)
HAUER, Frederick A.(C20,C28,C29)
HAUER, George R. (C20; C30)
HAUER, Harriet (C2,C8,C20;C21,C27)
HAUER, Irene E. (C20, C28, C29)
HAUER, Irma A. (47,49,52,C20)
HAUER, Jerry G. (47, 51)
HAUER, Kenneth R. (47,49,C20)
HAUER, Lary I. (C20, C30)
HAUER, Lina (C2,C5,C6,C20,C24)
HAUER, Lloyd K. (C20, C30)
HAUER, Lucille F. (C20, C28)
HAUER, LuVerne L.(47,49,51,C20)
HAUER, Milton L. (C20,C28)
HAUER, Nancy E. (47, 50, D4)
HAUER, Nohr (C2,C8,C20,C21;C30)
HAUER, Norman G. (47,49,51,C20)
HAUER, Norman Gorden (C20,C30)
HAUER, Orland B. (C20, C28; C29)
HAUER, Peder (C2;C3-C7,C20,C24)
HAUER, Pedro (C2,C8;C20;C21,C28)
HAUER, Pedro L.(C20,C28,C29)
HAUER, Richard L. (47, 50)
HAUER, T.Karina (C2-C4;C7,C23)
HAUER, Thor (C2,C8,C20;C21,C28)
HAUER, Viola L. (47,49,50,C20)
HAUER, Wilmer B.(C20,C28,C29)
HAUGER, Alice M.(C2,C9,C10,C13)
HAUGER, Alvin J. (C9, C15)

HAUGER, Antonette E. (C2-C4)
HAUGER, Carl P.A. (C2,C9,C10)
HAUGER, Caroline (C2,C9-C11)
HAUGER, Christian L. (C2-C6)
HAUGER, Clara S.(C2,C9,C10,C16)
HAUGER, Clarence E. (C9, C15)
HAUGER, Edwin R.(C2;C9;C10;C19)
HAUGER, Emma L. (C2,C9,C10,C18)
HAUGER, Hilda L. (C9,C15,C16)
HAUGER, Inger M.(C2-C4,C7,C23).
HAUGER, John (C2; C3, C6).
HAUGER, Lars (C2, C3-11; C22).
HAUGER, Laura J. (C2,C9;C10,C17)
HAUGER, Margaret O. (C9, C15)
HAUGER, Maria (C2, C3)
HAUGER, Olaf B.(C2,C9,C10,C15)
HAUGER, Reinhaldine (C2-C4,C7,C31)
HAUGEN, Chris (C28)
HAUGEN, Mildred (C2,C20,C28)
HAWTHORN (73)
HEGG, Clarence (C33)
HEGG, Corthy L. (C33)
HELLIKSON,Christopher (C2,C31)
HELLIKSON,Cyrus(C2,C31,C32,C38)
HELLIKSON, Hazel V. (C31,C38)
HENCMANN, Viva B. (C13)
HERBACK, Elizabeth (53)
HERBACK, Francis (53)
HERBACK, Helena (47, 53)
HERBACK, Henry, Jr. (53)
HERBACK, Henry, Sr. (53)
HESS, Ella R. (51)
HILDMAN, Margaret (B2, B8)
HILL, Betsy (19, 24b)
HILL, Winifred (22)
HUNDES, Florence (33)
HITSMAN, Arthur L. (B8, B9)
HITSMAN, Barbara S. (B9)
HITSMAN, Beatrice (B9)
HITSMAN, Duane C. (B9)
HITSMAN, Harold L. (B9)
HITSMAN, Harriet (B9)
HITSMAN, Leona E. (B9)
HITSMAN, Lillian L. (B9)
HITSMAN, Lloyd H. (B9)
HITSMAN, Lois S. (B9)
HITSMAN, Lucille (B9)
HITSMAN, Mary L. (B9)
HITSMAN, Raymond E. (B9)
HOGAN, Patricia (C28)
HOGAN, T.F.,2nd. (C28)
HOGAN, T.F.,3rd. (C28)
HOHN, Pauline A. (C17)
HOLCOMB, Dorothy A. (31, 37)
HOLLIHAN, Bessy (47, 55)
HOLLINGSHEAD, Jesse (A8)
HUBBARD, Frank H.Jr. (31; 35)
HUBBARD, Frank H.Sr. (31, 35)
HUBBARD, Phyllis A. (31, 35)
HUNSTAD, Clifford (C9, C11)
HUNSTAD, Eugene H. (C12)
HUNSTAD, Florence E (C13)
HUNSTAD, Geneva L. (C12)
HUNSTAD, Gorden D. (C12)
HUNSTAD, Ida C. (C9, C11)
HUNSTAD, Jessica H.(C9,C11,C12)
HUNSTAD, Lily V. (C9,C11,C13)
HUNSTAD, Luella I. (C13)
HUNSTAD, Marien E. (C13)
HUNSTAD, Norman A. (C12)
HUNSTAD, Olaves C. (C2,C9,C11)
HUNSTAD, Orlen O. (C13)
HUNSTAD, Oscar L.(C9,C11,C12)
HUNSTAD, Raymond L. (C13)
HUNSTAD, Rudolf A. (C9,C11,C12)
HUNSTAD, Sophia (C9, C11)
HUNSTAD, Stanley D. (C12)
HUSEBY, Ane K.N. (C24, C25)
HUSEBY, Nils (C24, C25)
HYLAND, William F.Jr.(31; 38)
HYLAND, William F.Sr.(31, 38)

INGEN, Oleana (D3)
ISITT, Arthur G. (51)
ISITT, Benny V. (51)
ISITT, John (51)
ISITT, Ruth P. (47, 51)
ISITT, Willard K. (51)

JAHN, Evon L. (C34, C35)
JAHN, Frederick O. (C34, C35)
JAHN, Oscar C. (C34)
JARVIN, Marie (29, 30)
JOHNSON, Beatrice M. (51)
JOHNSON, Earl W. (47, 50)
JOHNSON, Ed (D3)
JOHNSON, John A. (50)
JOHNSON, Joseph A. (50)
JOHNSON, Mary L. (51)
JOHNSON, Ralph F. (51)
JOHNSON, Sharon L. (47, 50)
JOOS, Alice (B2, B10)
JOOS, Bertha (B2, B10)
JOOS, Emil M. (B2, B10)
JOOS, Janet (B10)
JOOS, Lilly M. (B2, B10)
JOOS, Martin (B2, B10)
JOOS, Russel D.(B10)

JURSTAD, Nella (C34)
JUVETTE, John B. (39, 41)

KELLY, Ida M. (B2, B12)
KEELER, Sally (D4)
KEEP, Jabez (16)
KENDALL, Ed (A4)
KENDALL, Isabell (A4)
KING, Sarah E.A. (55)
KILPATRICK, Lucie F. (C27)
KINNEY , Avery (23)
KINNEY, Bell (23)
KINNEY, Charles (23)
KINNEY, Clinton L. (23)
KINNEY, Douglas M. (23)
KINNEY, Estelle (23)
KINNEY, Glenellyn (23)
KINNEY, Hallmer S. (23)
KINNEY, Harriett A. (23)
KINNEY, James (23)
KINNEY, John H. (23)
KINNEY, Mary E. (23)
KINNEY, Michael R. (23)
KINNEY, Richard A. (23)
KINNEY, Ross (23)
KINNEY, Ruth (23)
KINNEY, Sylvester, Sr. (23)
KINNEY, Sylvester, Jr. (23)
KINNEY, Sylvester III, (23)
KINNEY, William (23)
KIRKPATRICK, Joyce L.(31;35,36)
KIRKPATRICK, Orson H.(31, 35)
KIRKPATRICK, Robert O. (31,36)
KIRKPATRICK, Seth O. (31,35;36)
KIRKPATRICK, Terrance S.(31,36)
KIRKPATRICK, Thomas L. (31;35,36)
KIRKPATRICK, Van L. (31,35,36)
KJELBOSTAD, Andrew (D3)
KJELBOSTAD, Anna (D2, D3)
KJELBOSTAD, Eleana (D3)
KJELBOSTAD, John (D3)
KLUG, Augusta (B2, B4)
KNOX, Austin H. (6)
KNOX, Carrie A. (6)
KNOX, Frank E. (6)
KNOX, Herman H. (6)
KNOX, Ida E. (6)
KNOX, Welford H. (6)
KNUTSON, Lorraine H. (A7)
KOHLMANN, Bess R. (24)
KOHLMANN, Clarence E. (24)
KOHLMANN, Jean M. (24)
KOHN, Dorothea S. (B18)
KOHN, Fridrish N. (B18)
KOHN, Maria (B18)
KOHN, Wm. (B18)

KREMSER, George E. (C36)
KROEGER, Allan D. (B15)
KROEGER, Duane L. (B15)
KROEGER, Nick (B15)
KROKER, Caral A. (C30)
KROKER, Carl (C30)
KROKER, Linda I. (C30)
KRUGER, Ellaverne S. (C18, C19)
KUNTZ, Clara C. (25,71,77)

LADD, Margaret (23)
LAMBERT, Terry L. (C36)
LAMBERT, Thomas A. (C36)
LANCASTER, Abegail (A2, A8)
LANCASTER, Addie (25, 64-66)
LANCASTER, Ann (A3)
LANCASTER, Betsy (A2, A3)
LANCASTER, Carlyce R. (64, 70)
LANCASTER, Charley (A2)
LANCASTER, Cornelius (A3)
LANCASTER, David (A2, A3)
LANCASTER, Donald C. (64; 70)
LANCASTER, Donald D. (64, 68)
LANCASTER, Edgar W. (64, 67-70)
LANCASTER, Edna (64, 67)
LANCASTER, Elizabeth (A2)
LANCASTER, Emory (A3)
LANCASTER, George (A3)
LANCASTER, Harrison (25;64,65)
LANCASTER, Hattie H.(A3; A4)
LANCASTER, Hazel M. (64, 67-69)
LANCASTER, Jane (A3)
LANCASTER, Jane 2nd (A3)
LANCASTER, Kathern (A2)
LANCASTER, Lovern E.(64,67,68)
LANCASTER, Lula M.(25,64,65,A2)
LANCASTER, Marion (A3)
LANCASTER, Mary (A3, A8)
LANCASTER, Morris (25,64,65,A3,A8)
LANCASTER, Morris (A3)
LANCASTER, Morris A. (64,67,68)
LANCASTER, Nancy(25,27,65,A3,A8)
LANCASTER, Phoebe (A3)
LANCASTER, Richard A. (64, 68)
LANCASTER, Ronald D. (64, 70)
LANCASTER, Rosella D. (64, 70)
LANCASTER, Russel P. (64, 68)
LANCASTER, Sarah (A3, A4)
LANCASTER, Sharilyn A. (64, 70)
LANCASTER, Stephen (A2)
LANCASTER, Stephen P.(25,64-67)
LANCASTER, Stephen T. (64, 68)
LANCASTER, William (A2)
LANCASTER, William 2nd (A3)
LANDSVERK, Daniel V. (56-58)
LANDSVERK, David E. (56-58)

LANDSVERK, Samuel (56-58)
LANTON, Lewis (20)
LARSON, Duane A. (C19)
LARSON, Elmer O. (C9, C18)
LARSON, Gustav A. (C2;C9,C18)
LARSON, Gerald E. (C9, C18)
LARSON, Gerald E. (C19)
LARSON, Gordon V. (C9, C18)
LARSON, Judith A. (C19)
LARSON, Lionel R. (C9,C18,C19)
LARSON, Merlyn L.(C9;C18;C19)
LARSON, Norris J.(C9;C18,C19)
LARSON, Orval M. (C9; C18)
LARSON, Ralph D. (C9,C18,C19)
LARSON, Rodney L. (C19)
LARSON, Sandra K. (C19)
LAVINE, Clarence E. (A5)
LAVINE, Ida (A5, A6)
LAVINE, John (A5)
LAVINE, Lloyd (A5; A6)
LAVINE, Mable (A5, A6)
LAVINE, Margaret (A5, A6)
LAVINE, Mary (A6)
LAVINE, Robert L. (A5; A6)
LAVINE, Ronald D. (A5, A6)
LAVINE, Sarah A. (A5)
LAVINE, Tony (A6)
LEMIEUX, Bernice F. (C33)
LEWIS, Ann (24a)
LEWIS, Helen (64, 68)
LOCKE, Earle F. (C17)
LOCKE, James A. (C17)
LOCKE, Joan M. (C17)
LOCKWOOD, Garret (14)
LOCKWOOD, James (13, 14)
LOOMIS, Ann A. (C14)
LOOMIS, Catherin M. (C14)
LOOMIS, Charles W. (C14)
LUDWIG, Esther (64, 67)
LYNNER, Clifford (47, 50)

MACOMBER, Arthur M. (71, 74)
MACOMBER, Dixie A. (76)
MACOMBER, Emma M. (75; 76)
MACOMBER, Etta L. (71,74;75)
MACOMBER, George (25, 71, 74)
MACOMBER, George E. (75; 76)
MACOMBER, George H. (71, 74)
MACOMBER, Gerald (75)
MACOMBER, Harold A. (71,74,75)
MACOMBER, Harriet (74)
MACOMBER, Helen (71,74,76)
MACOMBER, Joseph A. (75, 76)
MACOMBER, Leon (74)
MACOMBER, Margaret R. (75, 76)
MACOMBER, Mary A. (75)
MACOMBER, Ora B. (71, 74)
MACOMBER, Richard (75)
MACOMBER, Robert N.(71,74,75)
MACOMBER, Ruth (74)
MACOMBER, Steven (74)
MACOMBER, Theodore W.(71,74,76)
MADISON, Betsy (A4)
MADISON, James,Jr. (A4, A7)
MADISON, James,Sr. (A4)
MADISON, Joseph H. (A4,A5,A7)
MADISON, Mable (A7)
MADISON, Mary N. (A7, A8)
MADISON, Miles M. (A7, A8)
MADISON, Mina (A7)
MADISON, Muriel J. (A7)
MADISON, Sarah (A4)
MANTHEY, Marline G. (C35)
MANTHEY, Vonie L. (C35)
MANTHEY, William T. (C35)
MARCUSSEN, Alvin M. (D4)
MARCUSSEN, Clifford (D4)
MARCUSSEN, Gordon E. (D4)
MARCUSSEN, Nels (D4)
MARCUSSEN, Norman E. (D4)
MARVIN, Norman D. (33)
MASTEN, Helen (20)
MATTESON, Cleo L. (34)
MATTESON, Henry B. (33)
MATTESON, Nellie F. (34)
MATTESON, Thelma R. (33)
MAY, Olive V. (B14)
MAYER, Arnold E. (C36)
MCALLISTER, Anita L. (20)
MCALLISTER, Ardon R. (20)
MCALLISTER, Carl E. (20)
MCALLISTER, Erin G. (20)
MCALLISTER, Eugene (9,15,20)
MCALLISTER, Grant A. (20)
MCALLISTER, Harriet E. (20)
MCALLISTER, John C. (20)
MCALLISTER, Lettie (21)
MCCAIN, Consuelo (C20, C27)
MCCAIN, Donavon, Sr.(C20,C27)
MCCAIN, Donavon, Jr. (C27)
MCCAIN, Jerome (C27)
MCCAIN, LaVaan (C20, C27)
MCCAIN, Mavis (C20, C27)
MCCAIN, Norman H. (C2,C20,C27)
MCCAIN, Shirley (C20,C27,C28)
MCCALL, Betty D. (C14)
MCCALL, Edmond J. (C14)
MCCALL, Edmond V. (C14)
MCCALL, Muriel A. (C14)
MCDOUGAL, Isabel A. (39)

MCDOWELL, Ruth E. (C19)
MCKAY, Charles S. (24)
MCKAY, Josephine (18, 19, 22)
MCMAHON, Georgia H. (56, 57)
MCMILLIAN, Iris (A9)
MCMILLIAN, Millard (A9)
McMITCHEL, Margaret J. (44)
MCMILLIAN, Roy(A9)
MEAD, Julia (18)
MCMILLIAN, Willard (A9)
MELBY, Alice B. (64, 70)
MERCHANT, Darrel (C26)
MERCHANT, Olive E. (C26)
MEW, Ada G. (55)
MEW, Iris V. (47, 54, 55)
MEW, Wilford D.Jr. (55)
MEW, Wilford D.Sr. (55)
MEYER, Agda L. (25, 71, 77)
MILLER, Alfred J. (25, 63)
MILLER, Feba (A8)
MILLER, Frank E. (25, 63)
MILLER, Mare (21)
MILLER, Maxine B. (58, 60)
MITCHEL, June E. (39, 41)
MITTELSTADT, Bernice (A5)
MITTELSTADT, Charley (A5)
MITTELSTADT, Doris E. (A5)
MITTELSTADT, Eunice I. (A5)
MITTELSTADT, Sarah A. (A5)
MITTELSTADT, Sylvia, A. (A5)
MOEN, Amy L. (A6)
MOEN, Betty J. (A6)
MOEN, Donald (A6)
MOEN, Eileen L. (A6)
MOEN, Elaine A. (A6)
MOEN, Ernest (A6)
MOEN, Esther M. (A6)
MOEN, James O. (A6)
MOEN, Jessie L. (A6)
MOEN, Kenneth E. (A6)
MOEN, Marilyn A. (A6)
MOEN, Mary A. (A6)
MOEN, Orvel (A6)
MOEN, Rose M. (A6)
MONSON, Kenneth (A6)
MONSON, Lary (A6)
MONSON, Margaret (A6)
MONSON, Merle (A6)
MONSON, Richard (A6)
MORRISSEY, Maude M. (23)
MORRISSEY, Thomas J. (23)
MORRISSEY, Warren J. (23)
MORROW, Margaret A. (45)
MORSE, Abraham (24a)
MORSE, Adel (22)
MORSE, Adeline S. (1,7-25)
MORSE, Alcan (24)
MORSE, Amos (24a)
MORSE, Anna (18)
MORSE, Arthur (24)
MORSE, Bell (22)
MORSE, Belle (23)
MORSE, Benjamin (18, 19)
MORSE, Betsy (1, 24)
MORSE, David, Jr.(16-20, 24)
MORSE, Deborah (18, 19)
MORSE, Duane (23)
MORSE, Elba (20)
MORSE, Elizabeth (24a)
MORSE, Eldoretta (24)
MORSE, Estel (23)
MORSE, Floyd (23)
MORSE, Gurdin (18)
MORSE, Hannah (24)
MORSE, Hazel (23)
MORSE, Ida (19)
MORSE, Ida M. (21)
MORSE, James (24a)
MORSE, Jenette (24a)
MORSE, Jesse A. (22-24)
MORSE, John (18)
MORSE, John S. (18)
MORSE, Joseph (16,18;19;24;24a)
MORSE, Josephine (18,19,22,24)
MORSE, Joshua (24a)
MORSE, Lefa (24a)
MORSE, Lorry (24a)
MORSE, Louise T. (18)
MORSE, Lula (23)
MORSE, Lydia, 2nd, (18,19,24a)
MORSE, Mable (20)
MORSE, Mariette (24)
MORSE, Mary (24a)
MORSE, Naude (20)
MORSE, Orcelia (24a)
MORSE, Orlando E. (15, 16, 20)
MORSE, Peter (24a)
MORSE, Philip (16, 18, 24)
MORSE, Polly (18, 24a)
MORSE, Rebecca (19)
MORSE, Robert-I, (24a)
MORSE, Robert-II, (24a)
MORSE, Robert-III, (24a)
MORSE, Ruth, (24)
MORSE, Sarah (18, 19, 24a)
MORSE, Susan (18)
MORSE, Warren H. (1,21,22)
MORSE, William (1, 14, 18)
MORSE, William B. (23)
MORSE, William (16,18,19,23,24)

MORSE, William A. (16,18,20)
MOSS, David (10-24b)
MUNSCHER, Corine E. (25)
MURPHY, Thomas F. (C36)
MURRAY, Clara (31, 32)
MURRAY, Rhoda (32)

NEITZEL, Carol J. (76)
NEITZEL, Donald L. (76)
NEITZEL, Edwin (76)
NEITZEL, Rodney G. (76)
NELSON, Harlen V. (C12)
NELSON, Helmer E. (C12)
NESEMAN, M. (B17, B18)
NESS, Maria (D3)
NICHOLAS, Jack V. (23)
NICHOLAS, Jon K. (23)
NICHOLAS, Peter R. (23)
NINNEMAN, Minnie (25)
NINNEMAN, Minnie (56, 57)
NORD, Helen (29, 30)
NOTTESTAD, Cora (D4)
NOTTESTAD, Edwin (D4)
NOTTESTAD, Rohlin (D4)
NYGAARD, Lucille I. (C36)
NYSTROM, Anna M.(C2, C9, C15)

OLSON, Anna (D2, D3)
OLSON, Clarence I. (D2,D4)
OLSON, Ed A. (D2, D3)
OLSON, Edith A. (D2; D4)
OLSON, Edwin A. (D2, D4)
OLSON, Francis (D4)
OLSON, Ilene (D3)
OLSON, Jerry (D4)
OLSON, John O. (D2, D4)
OLSON, Kathleen (D4)
OLSON, Laoma (D4)
OLSON, Lena (D3)
OLSON, Lillian E. (D3)
OLSON, Loretta M. (50;D2,D4)
OLSON, Loretta M. (47, 50)
OLSON, Marline (D4)
OLSON, Ole (D3)
OLSON, Olga B. (D2, D4)
OLSON, Oscar M. (D2, D3)
OLSON, Otto J. (D2, D4)
OLSON, Pamela (D4)
OLSON, Phyllis A. (D3)
OLSON, Sally J. (D4)
OLSON, Sherman O. (D3)
OLSON, Stanley O. (D3)
OLSON, Stanley W. (D4)
OLSON, Tolver (D3)
OLSON, Verdel (D4)
OLSON, Vivian C. (D2, D4)
OLEPHANT, Annie E. (29)
OPSHALL, Mrs Ben (51)
OSTERHOUT, Angeline (6)

PADDOCK, George A. (29; 30)
PADDOCK, George D. (29, 30)
PAHL, Ernestina (B2, B13, B17)
PARR, Charlotte R. (43)
PARR, Elizabeth (A2)
PAULSON, Julia (52)
PARKER (73)
PATTERSON, Donald (64, 66)
PEDERSON, Ancy (C31, C33, C34)
PEDERSON, Darlene R. (C36)
PEDERSON, Evelyn I. (C31, C33, C34, C37)
PEDERSON, Florence E. (C31, C33, C34, C36).
PEDERSON, Frances B. (C31, C33, C34, C36)
PEDERSON, Gerald D. (C36)
PEDERSON, Ingvald (C2, C31-C34)
PEDERSON, Joan M. (C36)
PEDERSON, Julia M. (C34)
PEDERSON, Julius, (C34)
PEDERSON, Julius O. (C31, C33, C34, C36)
PEDERSON, Lillian I. (C31, C33, C34).
PEDERSON, Lloyd R. (C36)
PEDERSON, Lydia (C2, C31-C33)
PEDERSON, Oscar (C31, C33, C34)
PEDERSON, Pearl M. (C31, C33, C34, C36).
PEDERSON, Peder (C34)
PEDERSON, Romie J. (C36)
PEDERSON, Ruth B.(C31,C33-C35).

PEDERSON, Selma (D3)
PEDERSON, Violet (C31,C33,C34)
PEDERSON, Wayne D. (C36)
PERFECT, Frederick B. (43, 46)
Peter of Elizabethtown (24a)
PHELPS, Milicent L. (20)
PINSKER, Elisebeth (53)
POLLACK, Aubrey (39, 42)
PONTO, Julia L. (C2, C31, C38)
PRAY, Mrs Vivian (53)
PRITZCO, A. (B17)
PROPP, Frieda C. (B13)
PROSSER, Francis M. (C2, C20, C30).
PUTNAM, Laura (B2, B12)

RAASH, Anna (B2, B3)
RAASH, August, Jr. (B3, B18)
RAASH, August Sr. (B2-B4)
RAASH, Emilie (B2, B3)
RALEY, Alvin L. (A7)
RALEY, Carol A. (A7)
RALEY, Dianna (A7)
RALEY, Edgar M. (A7)
RALEY, Lwella F. (A7)
RANDALL, Margaret (18)
RAUK, Clara A. (52)
REDEL, Gordon T. (C29)
REDEL, Kenneth W. (C29)
REECK, Charlie (B8)
REECK, Rosalia (B2, B8, B13)
REHFUS, Judith A. (75)
REHFUS, Mary J. (75)
REHFUS, Robert (75)
REHFUS, Roger E. (75)
REID, Donald A. (53)
REID, Peter (52)
REID, Ray D. (47, 52)
REID, Raymond L. (47, 52)
RENE, Louise M. (29, 30)
RICHMOND, Elizebeth (62)
RICHMOND, Everett (62)
RICHMOND, Iva (62)
RICHMOND, John E. (62)
ROCKNELL, Sarah A. (6)
ROGERS, Bess (24)
ROGERS, Edna (24)
ROGERS, George H. (24)
ROGERS, James R. (C27)
ROGNESS, Anton L. (C27, C28)
ROGNESS, David M. (C28)
RONNING, Hanna (C2, C31, C37)
ROOP, Amy G. (C33)
RUE, Helmer T. (C37)
RUSCH, Henriete S. (B7)

SALAY, James D. Jr. (75)
SALAY, James D. Sr. (75)
SALAY, Jean (75)
SANCHEZ, Dolores M. (A6)
SANCHEZ, Frances I. (A6)
SANCHEZ, Lillian C. (A6)
SANCHEZ, Lucille M. (A6)
SANCHEZ, Richard (A6)
SANDBERG, Doris (A5)
SCHEIDECKER, Arlene B. (A7)
SCHEIDECKER, Delores V. (A7)
SCHEIDECKER, Donald E. (A7)
SCHEIDECKER, Helen M. (A7)
SCHEIDECKER, Herman A. (A7)
SCHEIDECKER, Lorraine H. (A7)
SCHEIDECKER, Lucille H. (A7)
SCHEIDECKER, Muriel J. (A7)
SCHEIDECKER, Roger A. (A7)
SCHERMERHORN, Mrs. (19)
SCHREIBER, Anna (B2, B3, B18)
SCOVILLE, Abegail (A10)
SCOVILLE, Ansel (A10)
SCOVILLE, Arthur B. (A9)
SCOVILLE, Bessie I. (A10)
SCOVILLE, Clifford (A10)
SCOVILLE, Dean (A10)
SCOVILLE, Earl (A10)
SCOVILLE, Fern (A10)
SCOVILLE, Floyd R. (A9, A10)
SCOVILLE, George L. (A9)
SCOVILLE, Hamilton (A9)
SCOVILLE, Harry (A10)
SCOVILLE, Iris P. (A10)
SCOVILLE, James (A9)
SCOVILLE, Lenard (A9)
SCOVILLE, Leo W. (A9, A10)
SCOVILLE, Lloyd B. (A9, A10)
SCOVILLE, Lydia J. (A9)
SCOVILLE, Lydia M. (A9)
SCOVILLE, Mary A. (A10)
SCOVILLE, Mattie (A10)
SCOVILLE, Napolian B. (A9)

SCOVILLE, Nora (A9)
SCOVILLE, Opal (A10)
SCOVILLE, Pearl E. (A9, A10)
SCOVILLE, Ruby (A9)
SENN, Ann (B16)
SETERA, Christian H. (C24)
SEYMORE, Anna C. (25,60,61)
SHARP, Charles F. (D4)
SHARP, David H. (31, 37)
SHARP, Evangeline F. (31, 36, 37)
SHARP, Floyd M. (31, 36)
SHARP, Joan E. (31, 36-38)
SHARP, Johnny (D4)
SHARP, Lee C. (31, 37)
SHARP, Randall M. (31,37;38)
SHARP, Theron R. (31; 36; 37)
SHARP, Virgil L. (31; 36, 37)
SHARP, Walter S. (31, 37)
SHERWOOD, Maude (A6)
SHINE, Frank (24)
SHINE, Mary (24)
SHINE, Maurice (24)
SHINE, Patrick (24)
SHINE, Paul (24)
SHINE, William (24)
SHREVE, Belle (73)
SHREVE, Frank (73)
SHREVE, Harvey (73)
SHREVE, Hezekiah (73)
SHREVE, Iva (73)
SHREVE, Langley (73)
SHREVE, Lottie (73)
SHREVE, May (73)
SHREVE, Minnie (73)
SHREVE, Otto (73)
SHREVE, Sherman (73)
SHREVE, Walter R. (73)
SIMON, Clarence (B8)
SIMON, Clifford E. (B8)
SIMON, Everett E. (B8)
SIMON, Harley, W. (B8, B9)
SIMON, Irene H. (B8, B10)
SIMON, Joyce M. (B9)
SIMON, Margaret L. (B10)
SIMON, Richard H. (B9)
SLABACK, Abegail (A10)
SLATER, Hazel C. (C29)
SLEITH, Marion (31, 36)
SMITH, Daniel M. (5)
SMITH, Inga B. (C3,C9,C19)
SMITH, Elias L. (47, 54)
SMITH, George (73)
SOLWEY, James E. (B10)
SOLWEY, Jerald J. (B10)
SOLWEY, John (B10)
SOLWEY, Marilyn R. (B10)
ST CLAIR, Charles R. (A9)
ST CLAIR, Emery (A10)
ST CLAIR, Lydia M. (A9)
ST CLAIR, Meda (A9)
ST CLAIR, Raymond (A9)
STEEN, Alan D. (C17)
STEEN, Alma F. (C9, C16)
STEEN, Arland W. (C9,C16,C17)
STEEN, Dianne E. (C17)
STEEN, Glenn B.J. (C9,C16,C17)
STEEN, Karen R. (C17)
STEEN, Loretta H. (C9,C16,C17)
STEEN, Marlene J. (C17)
STEEN, Martin L. (C2,C9,C16)
STEEN, Paul A. (C17)
STEEN, Robert G. (C17)
STEEN, Ronald D. (C17)
STEWART, Irena (10)
STONEBURNER, Jon F. (31, 37)
STONEBURNER, Philip A. (31; 37)
STONEBURNER, Robert M. (31, 37)
STROM, Florence M. (C36)
SUTTON, Abraham (12)
SUTTON, Benjamin (12)
SUTTON, Elizebeth (12)
SUTTON, John Sr. (12, 24b)
SUTTON, John, Jr. (12)
SUTTON, Joseph (12)
SUTTON, Lydia (7, 12, 15, 17, 18, 24b)
SUTTON, Mary (12)
SUTTON, Sarah (12)
SUTTON, Susannah (12)
SUTTON, Thomas (12)
SUTTON, William (12)
SWEET, Marvis M. (C13)
SWEET, Stanley L. Sr. (C13)
SWEET, Stanley L. Jr. (C13)
SUCHY, Mary E. (58, 59)

TALIMAN, Belle (18)
TAYLOR, Amy (5)
TAYLOR, Mary (5, 24b)
TAYLOR, Tinkas (5, 24b)
TEIDEMAN, Anna (C29)
TENBORG, Avis (C35)
TETER, Anne (A3)
TETER, Boyd (A3)
TETER, Elva (A3)
TETER, Floyd (A3)
TETER, Fowler (A3)
TETER, Phoebe (A3)
THINGVOLD, Carl M. (52)
THINGVOLD, Ella (52)
THINGVOLD, Kermit J. (47,51)
THINGVOLD, Laura (52)
THOMPSON, Marion (47, 54)
THOMSON, Adell (20)
THOMSSEN, Helen M. (C11, C12)
THOMTEN, Karen (C26)
TIFF, Allen K. (64, 69)
TIFF, Darrel D. (64, 69)
TIFF, Delbert G. (64, 69)
TIFF, Evelyn L. (64, 69)
TIFF, Harry A. (64, 69)
TIFF, Janice I. (64, 69)
TIFF, Mardella M. (64,69)
TONGUE, Abigail M. (5,6,21)
TONGUE, Abiguail (6)
TONGUE, Addie L. (47,48,B2,C2, C20, C22, C26).
TONGUE, Albert W. (29; 30)
TONGUE, Alva A. (47,48,53,B2)
TONGUE, Alletta L. (7,25,64,65)
TONGUE, Amersey (6)
TONGUE, Annie E. (29)
TONGUE, Betty I. (47; 55)
TONGUE, Betty L. (53; 54)
TONGUE, Cecil H. (46, 57)
TONGUE, Celia M. (6)
TONGUE, Clara (25, 60-62)
TONGUE, Cora M. (47, 53, B2)
TONGUE, David E. (47, 55)
TONGUE, Deborah (6)
TONGUE, Ella J. (6)
TONGUE, Elmer A. (29, 30)
TONGUE, Elmer E. (29)
TONGUE, Emery (6)
TONGUE, Emma L. (25;27,31-38)
TONGUE, Emma L. (56, 57)
TONGUE, Emma R. (1;7,25,63)
TONGUE, Eva L. (25, 27)
TONGUE, Evander E. (1;4,5,7;24,27)
TONGUE, Everett N. (47,48,55,B2)
TONGUE, Francis J. (47,53,54)
TONGUE, George (6)
TONGUE, George C. (56, 57)
TONGUE, George F. (5, 6)
TONGUE, Gladys M. (60, 62)
TONGUE, Glenn I. (47, 53)
TONGUE, Hannah (6)
TONGUE, Henry O. (56; 57)
TONGUE, Henry O. (25, 27)
TONGUE, Herbert L. (55)
TONGUE, Herbert N.S. (25, 27, B2, B15, 47; 48)
TONGUE, Hoyt N. (25, 27)
TONGUE, Iva, L. (5,25,27,58,59)
TONGUE, Joshua (6)
TONGUE, Julia E. (5,7,25,71,72)
TONGUE, Leo L. (29)
TONGUE, Leonard H. (29)
TONGUE, Levi L. (1,2,4,5,7,24b, 25, 60-62)
TONGUE, Levi N. 1-7,21,24,25)
TONGUE, Manervey (6)
TONGUE, Mary J. (5, 6)
TONGUE, Merle L. (47, 53, 54)
TONGUE, Morris L. (25; 27; 29)
TONGUE, Morris N. (47, 53, 54)
TONGUE, Myron N. (7, 25)
TONGUE, Nancy M. (56, 57)
TONGUE, Nellie E. (6)
TONGUE, Nelson (6)
TONGUE, Noel J. (56, 57)
TONGUE, Norman (6)
TONGUE, Orrin H. (5, 6, 24b)
TONGUE, Phoebe A. (25; 27)
TONGUE, Phoebe A. (43, 44)
TONGUE, Ray A. (47, 55)
TONGUE, Samuel H. (5, 6)
TONGUE, Suzanne M. (29, 30)
TONGUE, Virginia (29, 30)
TONGUE, Welford H. (25;60-62)
TONGUE, William E. (29, 30, 47, 48, 53, B2)
TONGUE, William M. (29, 30)
TORBJORNSRUD, Ane C. (C24,C25)
TORGERSON, Alan B. (C33)
TORGERSON, Alida L. (C31-C33)
TORGERSON, Enock C. (C2, C31, C32, C37)
TORGERSON, Gary B. (C37)
TORGERSON, Harold R. (C31,C37)
TORGERSON, Janice A. (C33)
TORGERSON, Joseph (C2,C31,C32)
TORGERSON, Kenneth J. (C31-C33)
TORGERSON, Lary D. (C37)
TORGERSON, Lydia (C2,C31-C33)
TORGERSON, Noel K. (C33)

TORGERSON, Norman L.(C31,C37)
TORGERSON, Ole (C2, C31)
TORGERSON, Roland M.(C31-C33)
TORGERSON, Terry N. (C33)
TORGERSON, Vernon L.(C31-C33)
TUCKER, Mrs James (8)
TUCKER, Julia (8)
TYREE, Wayne E. (B12)

VALE, Agnes J. (C9;C13;C14)
VALE, Doris I. (C9,C13,C15)
VALE, George (C2, C9, C13)
VALE, John B. (C9, C13)
VALE, Lester R. (C9, C13)
VALE, Mildred J. (C9,C13,C14)
VAN BRUNT, Mrs Sarah (A5)
VAN VOONHEES, D. A.(64, 67)
VAUGHN, Lillian (75)
VOGEL, Henry A. (C16)
VOGEL, Marilyn P. (C15)
VOGEL, Margaret M.L. (C15)
VOGEL, Merry N. (C16)
VOGEL, Peter O. (C16)
VOGEL, Philip H.O. (C15)
VOGEL, Philip L. (C15)
VOGEL, William L. (C16)
VON HOLLEN, Lawrence G. (B14)
WAGNER, Delores M. (47;53)
WAGNER, Dorothy F. (47, 53)
WAGNER, Fred (47, 50)
WAGNER, Gordan F.(47, 53)
WAL, Laoma (D4)
WALKER, Alexander (44)
WALKER, Alexander F. (5, 43, 44, 46).
WALKER, Allen F. (43, 46)
WALKER, Bertha G. (43, 44)
WALKER, David A. (46)
WALKER, Edward E.(43,44,46)
WALKER, Elmer B (43, 46)
WALKER, Francis E. (43; 46)
WALKER, Francis W. (25,43,44)
WALKER, George E. (43, 46)
WALKER, Margurite L.(43, 44)
WALKER, Mary J. (44)
WALKER, Roy M. (43, 46)
WALKER, Sarah E. (44)
WARREN, Lillian (54)
WASHBURN, John (20)
WATERS, W.W. (24a)
WATSON, Elsie (47,53,54)
WEBB, Augie (A4)
WEBB, Blanche (A4)
WEBB, Clark (A4)
WEBB, David (A4)
WEBB, Hattie (A4)
WEBB, Isabell (A4)
WEBB, Lewis (A4)
WEST, William (B12)
WESTBROOK, Addie (65, A2)
WESTBROOK, Darryl (64, 67)
WESTBROOK, James W. (64, 67)
WESTBROOK, J.L.(25, 64, 66)
WESTBROOK, LaVerta M. (64;67)
WESTBROOK, Lillian R. (64,66)
WESTBROOK, Lloyd (64;66,67)
WESTBROOK, Lowel (64, 67)
WESTBROOK, Mary A. (64, 67)
WESTBROOK, Morris L. (64, 66, 67).
WESTBROOK, Robert (64; 66)
WESTBROOK, Sharon (64, 67)
WHITE, Cora G. (73)
WHITMARSH --, (18)
WHITMARSH, Eva (22)
WHITMARSH, Frank (22)
WHITMARSH, Luke (18)
WHITMARSH, Polly (18)
WHITNEY, Clayton (A10)
WHITNEY, Darlene (A10)
WHITNEY, Darrel (A10)
WHITNEY, Dean (A10)
WHITNEY, Gladys (A10)
WIK, Effie P. (C19)
WILLEY, Marjorie (31, 38)
WILLIAMS, George (73)
WILLIAMS, John E. (73)
WINSCHER, Carrie (71, 76)

NOTE: There are 1419 names listed in this index.

INDEX

WINSHIP, Harriet M. (A7)
WOODRUFF, Amanda (18)
WOODFORK, Bernice L. (64,68,69)
WOODFORK, Erma E. (64, 68)
WOODFORK, Loretta E. (64,68,69)
WOODFORK, Margaret L. (64,68,69)
WOODFORK, Milford M. (64, 68)
WOODFORK, Oscar B. (64, 68)
WOODFORK, Oscar L. (64,68,69)
WOODFORK, Violet W. (64, 68)
WOODFORK, Wade A. (64,68,69)
WOODFORK, Wayne M. (64, 68, 69)
WORCESTER, Betty J. (B12)
WRIGHT, Betty L. (52)
WRIGHT, John F. Sr. (52)
WRIGHT, John F. Jr. (52)
WRIGHT, W.D. Jr. (47, 52)
WRIGHT, W.D. Sr. (47, 52)

ZEIMAN, Charlie (47, 53)
ZEIMAN, Helen (47, 53)
ZEIMAN, Lloyd R. (47, 53)

- - - - - XXX - - - - -

TONGUE-MORSE(MOSS)
SUTTON-HILLS

LANCASTER
PARR-FREIDENBERG

IN HOC SIGNO VINCES
SICUT PATRIBUS SIT DEUS NOBIS
IESU CHRISTO TUTORE

BLIESNER
KLUG

HAUGER-HAUER
HAIVORSON-OLSON

(omega)

68P.